1	15A NCAC 03I .0101 is	amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 738-744 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 03I .0101	DEFINITIONS
4		G.S. 113, Subchapter IV and the following additional terms apply to this Chapter:
5	(1) Enforce	rement and management terms:
6	(a)	Commercial Quota. Total quantity of fish allocated for harvest by commercial fishing
7		operations.
8	(b)	Educational Institution. A college, university university or community college
9		accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education; an
10		Environmental Education Center certified by the N.C. Department of Environment and
11		Natural Resources Office of Environmental Education and Public Affairs; or a zoo or
12		aquarium certified by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums.
13	(c)	Internal Coastal Waters or Internal Waters. All Coastal Fishing Waters except the
14		Atlantic Ocean.
15	(d)	Length of finfish.
16		(i) Curved fork length. A length determined by measuring along a line tracing the
17		contour of the body from the tip of the upper jaw to the middle of the fork in the
18		caudal (tail) fin.
19		(ii) Fork length. A length determined by measuring along a straight line the
20		distance from the tip of the snout with the mouth closed to the middle of the fork
21		in the caudal (tail) fin, except that fork length for billfish is measured from the
22		tip of the lower jaw to the middle of the fork of the caudal (tail) fin.
23		(iii) Pectoral fin curved fork length. A length of a beheaded fish from the dorsal
24		insertion of the pectoral fin to the fork of the tail measured along the contour of
25		the body in a line that runs along the top of the pectoral fin and the top of the
26		caudal keel.
27		(iv) Total length. A length determined by measuring along a straight line the
28		distance from the tip of the snout with the mouth closed to the tip of the
29		compressed caudal (tail) fin.
30	(e)	Recreational Possession Limit. Restrictions on size, quantity, season, time period, area,
31		means, and methods where take or possession is for a recreational purpose.
32	(f)	Recreational Quota. Total quantity of fish allocated for harvest for a recreational
33		purpose.
34	(g)	Regular Closed Oyster Season. March 31 through October 15, unless amended by the
35		Fisheries Director through proclamation authority.
36	(h)	Scientific Institution. One of the following entities:
37		(i) An educational institution as defined in this Item;

1		(ii) A state or federal agency charged with the management of marine or estuarine
2		resources; or
3		(iii) A professional organization or secondary school working under the direction of,
4		or in compliance with mandates from, the entities listed in Subitems (h)(i) and
5		(ii) of this Item.
6	(i)	Seed Oyster Management Area. An open harvest area that, by reason of poor growth
7		characteristics, predation rates, overcrowding or other factors, experiences poor
8		utilization of oyster populations for direct harvest and sale to licensed dealers and is
9		designated by the Marine Fisheries Commission as a source of seed for public and private
10		oyster culture.
11	(2) Fishing	Activities:
12	(a)	Aquaculture operation. An operation that produces artificially propagated stocks of
13		marine or estuarine resources or obtains such stocks from permitted sources for the
14		purpose of rearing in a controlled environment. A controlled environment provides and
15		maintains throughout the rearing process one or more of the following:
16		(i) food;
17		(ii) predator protection;
18		(iii) salinity;
19		(iv) temperature controls; or
20		(v) water circulation,
21		utilizing technology not found in the natural environment.
22	(b)	Attended. Being in a vessel, in the water or on the shore, and immediately available to
23		work the gear and be within 100 yards of any gear in use by that person at all times.
24		Attended does not include being in a building or structure.
25	(c)	Blue Crab Shedding. The process whereby a blue crab emerges soft from its former hard
26		exoskeleton. A shedding operation is any operation that holds peeler crabs in a
27		controlled environment. A controlled environment provides and maintains throughout
28		the shedding process one or more of the following:
29		(i) food;
30		(ii) predator protection;
31		(iii) salinity;
32		(iv) temperature controls; or
33		(v) water circulation,
34		utilizing technology not found in the natural environment. A shedding operation does not
35		include transporting pink or red-line peeler crabs to a permitted shedding operation.
36	(d)	Depuration. Purification or the removal of adulteration from live oysters, clams, or
37		mussels by any natural or artificially controlled means.

1		(e)	Long Haul Operations. Fishing a seine towed between two vessels.
2		(f)	Peeler Crab. A blue crab that has a soft shell developing under a hard shell and having a
3			white, pink, or red-line or rim on the outer edge of the back fin or flipper.
4		(g)	Possess. Any actual or constructive holding whether under claim of ownership or not.
5		(h)	Recreational Purpose. A fishing activity that is not a commercial fishing operation as
6			defined in G.S. 113-168.
7		(i)	Shellfish marketing from leases and franchises. The harvest of oysters, clams, scallops,
8			or mussels from privately held shellfish bottoms and lawful sale of those shellfish to the
9			public at large or to a licensed shellfish dealer.
10		(j)	Shellfish planting effort on leases and franchises. The process of obtaining authorized
11			cultch materials, seed shellfish, and polluted shellfish stocks and the placement of those
12			materials on privately held shellfish bottoms for increased shellfish production.
13		(k)	Shellfish production on leases and franchises:
14			(i) The culture of oysters, clams, scallops, or mussels on shellfish leases and
15			franchises from a sublegal harvest size to a marketable size.
16			(ii) The transplanting (relay) of oysters, clams, scallops scallops or mussels from
17			areas closed due to pollution to shellfish leases and franchises in open waters
18			and the natural cleansing of those shellfish.
19		(1)	Swipe Net Operations. Fishing a seine towed by one vessel.
20		(m)	Transport. Ship, carry, or cause to be carried or moved by public or private carrier by
21			land, sea, or air.
22		(n)	Use. Employ, set, operate, or permit to be operated or employed.
23	(3)	Gear:	
24		(a)	Bunt Net. The last encircling net of a long haul or swipe net operation constructed of
25			small mesh webbing. The bunt net is used to form a pen or pound from which the catch
26			is dipped or bailed.
27		(b)	Channel Net. A net used to take shrimp that is anchored or attached to the bottom at both
28			ends or with one end anchored or attached to the bottom and the other end attached to a
29			vessel.
30		(c)	Commercial Fishing Equipment or Gear. All fishing equipment used in Coastal Fishing
31			Waters except:
32			(i) Cast nets;
33			(ii) Collapsible crab traps, a trap used for taking crabs with the largest open
34			dimension no larger than 18 inches and that by design is collapsed at all times
35			when in the water, except when it is being retrieved from or lowered to the
36			bottom;

1		(iii)	Dip nets or scoops having a handle not more than eight feet in length and a hoop
2			or frame to which the net is attached not exceeding 60 inches along the
4		(iv)	perimeter; Gigs or other pointed implements which that are propelled by hand, whether or
5		(1V)	not the implement remains in the hand;
6		(v)	Hand operated rakes no more than 12 inches wide and weighing no more than
7		(V)	six pounds and hand operated tongs;
8		(vi)	Hook-and-line and bait-and-line equipment other than multiple-hook or
9		(VI)	multiple-bait trotline;
		(v;i)	-
10		(vii)	Landing nets used to assist in taking fish when the initial and primary method of
11		<i>(</i>)	taking is by the use of hook and line;
12		(viii)	Minnow traps when no more than two are in use;
13		(ix)	Seines less than 30 feet in length;
14		(x)	Spears, Hawaiian slings slings, or similar devices that propel pointed
15			implements by mechanical means, including elastic tubing or bands, pressurized
16			gas, or similar means.
17	(d)		ne. The support structure a net is attached to that is nearest to the water surface
18			n use. Corkline length is measured from the outer most mesh knot at one end of
19			kline following along the line to the outer most mesh knot at the opposite end of
20		the cor	
21	(e)	•	e. A device towed by engine power consisting of a frame, tooth bar or smooth bar,
22			chbag used in the harvest of oysters, clams, crabs, scallops, or conchs.
23	(f)	Fixed	or stationary net. A net anchored or staked to the bottom, or some structure
24		attache	d to the bottom, at both ends of the net.
25	(g)	Fyke N	Net. An entrapment net supported by a series of internal or external hoops or
26		frames	, with one or more lead or leaders that guide fish to the net mouth. The net has one
27		or mor	re internal funnel-shaped openings with tapered ends directed inward from the
28		mouth,	through which fish enter the enclosure. The portion of the net designed to hold or
29		trap fis	sh is completely enclosed in mesh or webbing, except for the openings for fish
30		passage	e into or out of the net (funnel area).
31	(h)	Gill Ne	et. A net set vertically in the water to capture fish by entanglement of the gills in
32		its mes	h as a result of net design, construction, mesh size, length, webbing diameter, or
33		method	l in which it is used.
34	(i)	Headro	ppe. The support structure for the mesh or webbing of a trawl that is nearest to the
35		water s	surface when in use. Headrope length is measured from the outer most mesh knot
36		at one	end of the headrope following along the line to the outer most mesh knot at the
37		opposit	te end of the headrope.

1		(j)	Hoop Net. An entrapment net supported by a series of internal or external hoops or
2			frames. The net has one or more internal funnel-shaped openings with tapered ends
3			directed inward from the mouth, through which fish enter the enclosure. The portion of
4			the net designed to hold or trap the fish is completely enclosed in mesh or webbing,
5			except for the openings for fish passage into or out of the net (funnel area).
6		(k)	Lead. A mesh or webbing structure consisting of nylon, monofilament, plastic, wire, or
7			similar material set vertically in the water and held in place by stakes or anchors to guide
8			fish into an enclosure. Lead length is measured from the outer most end of the lead along
9			the top or bottom line, whichever is longer, to the opposite end of the lead.
10		(1)	Mechanical methods for clamming. Dredges, hydraulic clam dredges, stick rakes rakes,
11			and other rakes when towed by engine power, patent tongs, kicking with propellers or
12			deflector plates with or without trawls, and any other method that utilizes mechanical
13			means to harvest clams.
14		(m)	Mechanical methods for oystering. Dredges, patent tongs, stick rakes-rakes, and other
15			rakes when towed by engine power, and any other method that utilizes mechanical means
16			to harvest oysters.
17		(n)	Mesh Length. The diagonal distance from the inside of one knot to the outside of the
18			other opposite knot, when the net is stretched hand tight.hand-tight in a manner that
19			closes the mesh opening.
20		(o)	Pound Net Set. A fish trap consisting of a holding pen, one or more enclosures, lead or
21			leaders, and stakes or anchors used to support the trap. The holding pen, enclosures, and
22			lead(s) are not conical, nor are they supported by hoops or frames.
23		(p)	Purse Gill Nets. Any gill net used to encircle fish when the net is closed by the use of a
24			purse line through rings located along the top or bottom line or elsewhere on such net.
25		(q)	Seine. A net set vertically in the water and pulled by hand or power to capture fish by
26			encirclement and confining fish within itself or against another net, the shore or bank as a
27			result of net design, construction, mesh size, length, webbing diameter, or method in
28			which it is used.
29	(4)	Fish ha	bitat areas. The estuarine and marine areas that support juvenile and adult populations of
30		fish sp	ecies, as well as forage species utilized in the food chain. Fish habitats as used in this
31		definiti	on, are vital for portions of the entire life cycle, including the early growth and
32		develop	oment of fish species. Fish habitats in all Coastal Fishing Waters, as determined through
33		marine	and estuarine survey sampling, include:
34		(a)	Anadromous fish nursery areas. Those areas in the riverine and estuarine systems
35			utilized by post-larval and later juvenile anadromous fish.
36		(b)	Anadromous fish spawning areas. Those areas where evidence of spawning of
37			anadromous fish has been documented in Division sampling records through direct

1		observati	ion of spawning, capture of running ripe females, or capture of eggs or early
2		larvae.	
3	(c)	Coral:	
4		(i)	Fire corals and hydrocorals (Class Hydrozoa);
5		(ii)	Stony corals and black corals (Class Anthozoa, Subclass Scleractinia); or
6		(iii)	Octocorals; Gorgonian corals (Class Anthozoa, Subclass Octocorallia), which
7			include sea fans (Gorgonia sp.), sea whips (Leptogorgia sp. and Lophogorgia
8			sp.), and sea pansies (Renilla sp.).
9	(d)	Intertidal	Oyster Bed. A formation, regardless of size or shape, formed of shell and live
10		oysters o	of varying density.
11	(e)	Live roc	ck. Living marine organisms or an assemblage thereof attached to a hard
12		substrate	e, excluding mollusk shells, but including dead coral or rock. Living marine
13		organism	ns associated with hard bottoms, banks, reefs, and live rock include:
14		(i)	Coralline algae (Division Rhodophyta);
15		(ii)	Acetabularia sp., mermaid's fan and cups (Udotea sp.), watercress (Halimeda
16			sp.), green feather, green grape algae (Caulerpa sp.) (Division Chlorophyta);
17		(iii)	Sargassum sp., Dictyopteris sp., Zonaria sp. (Division Phaeophyta);
18		(iv)	Sponges (Phylum Porifera);
19		(v)	Hard and soft corals, sea anemones (Phylum Cnidaria), including fire corals
20			(Class Hydrozoa), and Gorgonians, whip corals, sea pansies, anemones,
21			Solengastrea (Class Anthozoa);
22		(vi)	Bryozoans (Phylum Bryozoa);
23		(vii)	Tube worms (Phylum Annelida), fan worms (Sabellidae), feather duster and
24			Christmas treeworms (Serpulidae), and sand castle worms (Sabellaridae);
25		(viii)	Mussel banks (Phylum Mollusca: Gastropoda); and
26		(ix)	Acorn barnacles (Arthropoda: Crustacea: Semibalanus sp.).
27	(f)	Nursery	areas. Areas that for reasons such as food, cover, bottom type, salinity,
28		temperat	ure, and other factors, young finfish and crustaceans spend the major portion of
29		their init	ial growing season. Primary nursery areas are those areas in the estuarine system
30		where in	itial post-larval development takes place. These are areas where populations are
31		uniforml	y early juveniles. Secondary nursery areas are those areas in the estuarine
32			where later juvenile development takes place. Populations are composed of
33			ng sub-adults of similar size which that have migrated from an upstream primary
34		_	area to the secondary nursery area located in the middle portion of the estuarine
35		system.	
36	(g)	•	producing habitats. Historic or existing areas that shellfish, such as clams,
37	ν.		scallops, mussels, and whelks use to reproduce and survive because of such

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32

33

34

35

36

favorable conditions as bottom type, salinity, currents, cover, and cultch. Included are those shellfish producing areas closed to shellfish harvest due to pollution.

- (h) Strategic Habitat Areas. Locations of individual fish habitats or systems of habitats that provide exceptional habitat functions or that are particularly at risk due to imminent threats, vulnerability, or rarity.
- (i) Submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) habitat. Submerged lands that:
 - (i) are vegetated with one or more species of submerged aquatic vegetation including bushy pondweed or southern naiad (Najas guadalupensis), coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum), eelgrass (Zostera marina), horned pondweed (Zannichellia palustris), naiads (Najas spp.), redhead grass (Potamogeton perfoliatus), sago pondweed (Stuckenia pectinata, formerly Potamogeton pectinatus), shoalgrass (Halodule wrightii), slender pondweed (Potamogeton pusillus), water stargrass (Heteranthera dubia), water starwort (Callitriche heterophylla), waterweeds (Elodea spp.), widgeongrass (Ruppia maritima), and wild celery (Vallisneria americana). These areas may be identified by the presence of above-ground leaves, below-ground rhizomes, or reproductive structures associated with one or more SAV species and include the sediment within these areas; or
 - (ii) have been vegetated by one or more of the species identified in Sub-item (4)(i)(i) of this Rule within the past 10 annual growing seasons and that meet the average physical requirements of water depth (six feet or less), average light availability (secchi depth of one foot or more), and limited wave exposure that characterize the environment suitable for growth of SAV. The past presence of SAV may be demonstrated by aerial photography, SAV survey, map, or other documentation. An extension of the past 10 annual growing seasons criteria may be considered when average environmental conditions are altered by drought, rainfall, or storm force winds.

This habitat occurs in both subtidal and intertidal zones and may occur in isolated patches or cover extensive areas. In defining SAV habitat, the Marine Fisheries Commission recognizes the Aquatic Weed Control Act of 1991 (G.S. 113A-220 et. seq.) and does not intend the submerged aquatic vegetation definition, or this Rule or Rules 03K .0304 and .0404, to apply to or conflict with the non-development control activities authorized by that Act.

- (5) Licenses, permits, leases and franchises, and record keeping:
 - (a) Assignment. Temporary transferal to another person of privileges under a license for which assignment is permitted. The person assigning the license delegates the privileges

1		permitted under the license to be exercised by the assignee, but retains the power to
2		revoke the assignment at any time, and is still the responsible party for the license.
3	(b)	Designee. Any person who is under the direct control of the permittee or who is
4		employed by or under contract to the permittee for the purposes authorized by the permit.
5	(c)	For Hire Vessel. As defined by G.S. 113-174, when the vessel is fishing in state waters
6		or when the vessel originates from or returns to a North Carolina port.
7	[(d)	Logbook. Paper forms provided by the Division and electronic data files generated from
8		software provided by the Division for the reporting of fisheries statistics by persons
9		engaged in commercial or recreational fishing or for hire operators.]
10	(d)[(e)]	Holder. A person who has been lawfully issued in his or her name a license, permit,
11		franchise, lease, or assignment.
12	(e)[(f)]	Land:
13		(i) For commercial fishing operations, when fish reach the shore or a structure
14		connected to the shore.
15		(ii) For purposes of trip tickets, when fish reach a licensed seafood dealer, or where
16		the fisherman is the dealer, when the fish reaches reach the shore or a structure
17		connected to the shore.
18		(iii) For recreational fishing operations, when fish are retained in possession by the
19		fisherman.
20	(f)[(g)]	Licensee. Any person holding a valid license from the Department to take or deal in
21		marine fisheries resources.
22	<u>(g)</u>	Logbook. Paper forms provided by the Division and electronic data files generated from
23		software provided by the Division for the reporting of fisheries statistics by persons
24		engaged in commercial or recreational fishing or for-hire operators.
25	(g) (h)	Master. Captain of a vessel or one who commands and has control, authority, or power
26		over a vessel.
27	(h)(i)	New fish dealer. Any fish dealer making application for a fish dealer license who did not
28		possess a valid dealer license for the previous license year in that name. For purposes of
29		license issuance, adding new categories to an existing fish dealers license does not
30		constitute a new dealer.
31	(i)	North Carolina Trip Ticket. Paper forms provided by the Division, and electronic data
32		files generated from software provided by the Division, for the reporting of fisheries
33		statistics that include quantity, method, and location of harvest.
34	(j)	Office of the Division. Physical locations of the Division conducting license and permit
35		transactions in Wilmington, Washington, Morehead City, Roanoke Island Island and
36		Elizabeth City, North Carolina. Other businesses or entities designated by the Secretary

1			to issue Recreational Commercial Gear Licenses or Coastal Recreational Fishing
2			Licenses are not considered Offices of the Division.
3		(k)	Responsible party. Person who coordinates, supervises, or otherwise directs operations
4			of a business entity, such as a corporate officer or executive level supervisor of business
5			operations, and the person responsible for use of the issued license in compliance with
6			applicable statutes and rules.
7		(1)	Tournament Organizer. The person who coordinates, supervises, or otherwise directs a
8			recreational fishing tournament and is the holder of the Recreational Fishing Tournament
9			License.
LO		(m)	Transaction. Act of doing business such that fish are sold, offered for sale, exchanged,
l1			bartered, distributed, or landed.
12		(n)	Transfer. Permanent transferal to another person of privileges under a license for which
L3			transfer is permitted. The person transferring the license retains no rights or interest
L4			under the license transferred.
L5		(o)	Trip Ticket. Paper forms provided by the Division and electronic data files generated
L 6			from software provided by the Division for the reporting of fisheries statistics by licensed
L7			fish dealers.
L8			
L9	History Note:	Author	rity G.S. 113-134; 113-174; 143B-289.52;
20		Eff. Ja	unuary 1, 1991;
21		Amena	ded Eff. March 1, 1995; March 1, 1994; October 1, 1993; July 1, 1993;
22		Recod	lified from 15A NCAC 03I .0001 Eff. December 17, 1996;
23		Amena	ded Eff. April 1, 1999; August 1, 1998; April 1, 1997;
24		Tempo	orary Amendment Eff. May 1, 2000; August 1, 1999; July 1, 1999;
25		Amena	ded Eff. August 1, 2000;
26		Tempo	orary Amendment Eff. August 1, 2000;
27		Amena	ded Eff. <u>May 1, 2015;</u> April 1, 2014; April 1, 2011; April 1, 2009; October 1, 2008;
28		Decen	nber 1, 2007; December 1, 2006; September 1, 2005; April 1, 2003; April 1, 2001.

1	15A NCAC 031	.0122 is adopted with changes in 29:07 NCR 744 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 03	I .0122 USER CONFLICTS CONFLICT RESOLUTION
4	(a) In order t	o address user conflicts, the Fisheries Director may, by proclamation, impose any or all of the
5	following restri	ctions:
6	(1)	specify time;
7	(2)	specify areas; area;
8	(3)	specify means and methods;
9	(4)	specify seasons; and
10	(5)	specify quantity.
11	This authority	may be used based on the Fisheries Director's own findings or on the basis of a valid request in
12	accordance with	h Paragraph (b) of this Rule. The Fisheries Director shall hold a public meeting in the area of the
13	user conflict pri	for to issuance of a proclamation based on his or her own findings.
14	(b) Request for	user conflict resolution:
15	(1)	Any person(s) desiring user conflict resolution may make such request in writing addressed to the
16		Director of the Division of Marine Fisheries, P.O. Box 769, 3441 Arendell St., Morehead City,
17		NC 28557-0769. Such requests A request shall contain the following information:
18		(A) a map of the affected area including an inset vicinity map showing the location of the
19		area with detail sufficient to permit on-site identification and location;
20		(B) identification of the user conflict causing a need for user conflict resolution;
21		(C) recommended solution for resolving user conflict; and
22		(D) name and address of the person(s) requesting user conflict resolution.
23	(2)	Within 90 days of the receipt of the information required in Subparagraph (b)(1)of this Rule, the
24		Fisheries Director shall review the information and determine if user conflict resolution is
25		necessary. If user conflict resolution is not necessary, the Fisheries Director shall deny the
26		request. If user conflict resolution is necessary, the Fisheries Director or designee shall hold a
27		public meeting in the area of the user conflict. The requestor shall present his or her request at the
28		public meeting. Other parties affected may participate at the discretion of the Fisheries Director.
29	(3)	Following the public meeting as described in Subparagraph (b)(2), the Fisheries Director shall
30		refer the users in the conflict for mediation or deny the request. If the user conflict cannot be
31		resolved through mediation, the Fisheries Director shall submit for approval a proclamation to the
32		Marine Fisheries Commission that addresses the conflict.
33	(4)	Proclamations issued under this Rule shall suspend appropriate rules or portions of rules under the
34		authority of the Marine Fisheries Commission as specified in the proclamation. The provisions of
35		15A NCAC 03I .0102 terminating suspension of a rule pending the next Marine Fisheries
36		Commission meeting and requiring review by the Marine Fisheries Commission at the next
37		meeting shall not apply to proclamations issued under this Rule.

1
2 History Note: Authority G. S. 113-134; 113-181; 113-182; 113-221.1; 143B-289.52;
3 Eff. May 1, 2015.

15A NCAC 03J .0301 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 745-746 as follows:

15A NCAC 03J .0301 POTS

- (a) It is unlawful to use pots except during time periods and in areas specified herein:
 - (1) In Coastal Fishing Waters from December 1 through May 31, except that all pots shall be removed from internal waters—Internal Waters from January 15 through February 7. Fish pots upstream of U.S. 17 Bridge across Chowan River and upstream of a line across the mouth of Roanoke, Cashie, Middle—Middle, and Eastmost Rivers to the Highway 258 Bridge are exempt from the January 15 through February 7 removal requirement. The Fisheries Director may, by proclamation, reopen various waters to the use of pots after January 19 if it is determined that such waters are free of pots.
 - (2) From June 1 through November 30, north and east of the Highway 58 Bridge at Emerald Isle:
 - (A) In areas described in 15A NCAC 03R .0107(a);
 - (B) To allow for the variable spatial distribution of crustacea and finfish, the Fisheries Director may, by proclamation, specify time periods for or designate the areas described in 15A NCAC 03R .0107(b); or any part thereof, for the use of pots.
 - (3) From May 1 through November 30 in the Atlantic Ocean and west and south of the Highway 58 Bridge at Emerald Isle in areas and during time periods designated by the Fisheries Director by proclamation.
- The Fisheries Director may, by proclamation authority established in 15A NCAC 03L .0201, further restrict the use of pots to take blue crabs.
- 22 (b) It is unlawful to use pots:
 - (1) in any navigation channel marked by State or Federal agencies; or
 - (2) in any turning basin maintained and marked by the North Carolina Ferry Division.
 - (c) It is unlawful to use pots in a commercial fishing operation, unless each pot is marked by attaching a floating buoy which that shall be of solid foam or other solid buoyant material and no less than five inches in diameter and no less than five inches in length. Buoys may be of any color except yellow or hot pink or any combination of colors that include yellow or hot pink. The owner shall always be identified on the attached buoy by using engraved buoys or by engraved metal or plastic tags attached to the buoy. Such The identification shall include one of the following:
 - (1) gear owner's current motorboat registration number; or
 - (2) gear owner's U.S. vessel documentation name; or
 - (3) gear owner's last name and initials.
- 34 (d) Pots attached to shore or a pier shall be exempt from Subparagraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Rule.
- 35 (e) It is unlawful to use shrimp pots with mesh lengths smaller than one and one-fourth inches stretch or five-36 eighths-inch bar.

1 (f) It is unlawful to use eel pots to take eels with mesh sizes lengths smaller than one inch by one half inch unless 2 such pots contain-one-half inch by one-half inch, except until January 1, 2017 eel pots of any mesh length with an 3 escape panel that is at least four inches square with a mesh size-length of one inch by one-half inch located in the 4 outside panel of the upper chamber of rectangular pots and in the rear portion of cylindrical pots, except that not 5 more than two eel pots per fishing operation with a mesh of any size may be used to take eels for bait pots are shall 6 be allowed. 7 (g) It is unlawful to use crab pots in coastal fishing waters Coastal Fishing Waters unless each pot contains no less 8 than two unobstructed escape rings that are at least two and five-sixteenths inches inside diameter and located in the 9 opposite outside panels of the upper chamber of the pot, except the following are exempt from the escape ring 10 requirements: 11 (1) unbaited pots; 12 (2) pots baited with a male crab; and 13 (3) pots set in areas and during time periods described in 15A NCAC 03R .0118. 14 (h) The Fisheries Director may, by proclamation, exempt the escape ring requirements described in Paragraph (g) of 15 this Rule in order to allow the harvest of mature female crabs and may impose any or all of the following 16 restrictions: 17 specify areas; 18 specify time periods; and 19 specify means and methods. (3)20 (1) specify time; 21 (2) specify [areas;]area; 22 (3) specify means and methods; 23 (4) specify seasons; and 24 (5) specify quantity. 25 (i) It is unlawful to use more than 150 crab pots per vessel in Newport River. 26 (j) It is unlawful to remove crab pots from the water or remove crabs from crab pots between one hour after sunset 27 and one hour before sunrise. 28 (k) User Conflicts: 29 In order to address user conflicts, the Fisheries Director may by proclamation impose any or all of 30 the following restrictions: 31 (A) specify areas; 32 (B) specify time periods; and 33 (C) specify means and methods. 34 The Fisheries Director shall hold a public meeting in the affected area before issuance of such

35

proclamation.

1	(2)	Any person(s) desiring user conflict resolution may make such request in writing addressed to the
2		Director of the Division of Marine Fisheries, P.O. Box 769, 3441 Arendell St., Morehead City,
3		North Carolina 28557 0769. Such requests shall contain the following information:
4		(A) a map of the affected area including an inset vicinity map showing the location of the
5		area with detail sufficient to permit on site identification and location;
6		(B) identification of the user conflict causing a need for user conflict resolution;
7		(C) recommended solution for resolving user conflict; and
8		(D) name and address of the person(s) requesting user conflict resolution.
9	(3)	Upon the requestor's demonstration of a user conflict to the Fisheries Director and within 90 days
10		of the receipt of the information required in Subparagraph (k)(2) of this Rule, the Fisheries
11		Director shall issue a public notice of intent to address a user conflict. A public meeting shall be
12		held in the area of the user conflict. The requestor shall present his or her request at the public
13		meeting, and other parties affected may participate.
14	(4)	The Fisheries Director shall deny the request or submit a proclamation that addresses the results of
15		the public meeting to the Marine Fisheries Commission for their approval.
16	(5)	Proclamations issued under Subparagraph (k)(1) of this Rule shall suspend appropriate rules or
17		portions of rules under 15A NCAC 03R .0107 as specified in the proclamation. The provisions of
18		15A NCAC 03I .0102 terminating suspension of a rule pending the next Marine Fisheries
19		Commission meeting and requiring review by the Marine Fisheries Commission at the next
20		meeting shall not apply to proclamations issued under Subparagraph (k)(1) of this Rule.
21	(1)(k) It is unla	wful to use pots to take crabs unless the line connecting the pot to the buoy is non-floating.
22	(m)(l) It is unla	awful to use pots with leads or leaders to take shrimp. For the purpose of this Rule, leads or leaders
23	"leads" or "lead	ders" are defined as any fixed or stationary net or device used to direct fish into any gear used to
24	capture fish. A	ny device with leads or leaders used to capture fish is not shall not be a pot.
25		
26	History Note:	Authority G. S. 113-134; 113-173; 113-182; 113-221.1; 143B-289.52;
27		Eff. January 1, 1991;
28		Amended Eff. August 1, 1998; May 1, 1997; March 1, 1996; March 1, 1994; October 1, 1992;
29		September 1, 1991;
30		Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999;
31		Amended Eff. August 1, 2000;
32		Temporary Amendment Eff. September 1, 2000;
33		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; April 1, 2014; September 1, 2005; August 1, 2004; August 1, 2002.

2	
3	15A NCAC 03K .0111 PERMITS TO USE MECHANICAL METHODS FOR SHELLFISH ON
4	SHELLFISH LEASES OR FRANCHISES
5	(a) Permits to Use Mechanical Methods for Shellfish on Shellfish Leases or Franchises shall be issued in
6	compliance with the general rules governing all permits in 15A NCAC 03O .0500. The procedures and
7	requirements for obtaining permits are also found in 15A NCAC 03O .0500.03O .0501.
8	(b) It is unlawful to harvest shellfish by the use of mechanical methods from shellfish leases or franchises without
9	first obtaining a Permit to Use Mechanical Methods for Shellfish on Shellfish Leases or Franchises.
10	

15A NCAC 03K .0111 is adopted with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 746 as follows:

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-169.1; 113-182; 143B-289.52;

1

11

12

History Note:

Eff. May 1, 2015.

1	15A NCAC 03K	X .0501 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 747 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 03F	K .0501 BAY SCALLOPS - SEASONS AND SCALLOP HARVEST LIMITS
4	MANAGEMEN	<u>NT</u>
5	(a) The Fisheric	es Director may, by proclamation, specify open seasons and methods for the taking of bay scallops
6	during the follow	wing periods:
7	(1)	From the last Monday in January through the last Friday in May; and
8	(2)	From August 1 through September 15 by hand harvest methods only as described by
9		proclamation.
10	(b) The Fisherie	es Director may, by proclamation, impose any or all of the following restrictions for any commercial
11	or recreational o	pen season: bay scallop harvest from public bottom:
12	(1)	Specify number of days; specify time;
13	(2)	Specify areas; specify area;
14	(3)	Specify means and methods which may be employed in the taking; specify means and methods;
15	(4)	Specify time period; and specify open seasons for the taking of bay scallops during the period
16		beginning the last Monday in January and ending the last Friday in May;
17	<u>(5)</u>	specify size; and
18	(5) (6)	Specify the specify quantity, but shall not exceed possession of more than 20-15 standard U.S.
19		bushels per person per day or a total of 40-30 standard U.S. bushels in any combined commercial
20		fishing operation per day.
21		
22	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 113-201; 113-221.1; 143B-289.52;
23		Eff. January 1, 1991;
24		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; February 1, 2008.

1 15A NCAC 03K .0507 is adopted with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 747 as follows: 2 3 MARKETING SCALLOPS TAKEN FROM PRIVATE-SHELLFISH BOTTOM 15A NCAC 03K .0507 4 **LEASES OR FRANCHISES** 5 (a) It is unlawful to sell, purchase purchase, or possess scallops during the closed season without the lease or 6 franchise holder delivering to the purchaser or other recipient a certification, on a form provided by the Division, 7 that the scallops were taken from a valid shellfish lease or franchise. Certification forms shall be furnished by the 8 Division to lease and franchise holders upon request. 9 (b) It is unlawful for lease or franchise holders or their designees to take or possess scallops from public bottom 10 while possessing aboard a vessel scallops taken from shellfish leases or franchises. 11 12 History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 113-201; 143B-289.52;

13

Eff. May 1, 2015.

1	15A NCAC 03I	K .0508 is adopted with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 747 as follows:	
2			
3	15A NCAC 03	K .0508 SCALLOP SEASON AND HARVEST LIMIT EXEMPTION EXEMPTIONS	
4	The following e	xemptions and restrictions shall apply to the possession, sale, purchase purchase, or transport of	
5	scallops produced in an aquaculture operation:		
6	(1)	Possession and sale of scallops by a scallop aquaculture operation shall be exempt from	
7		restrictions set under forth in 15A NCAC 03K .0501, .0504, and .0505.	
8	(2)	Purchase and possession of scallops from a scallop aquaculture operation shall be exempt from	
9		restrictions set under forth in 15A NCAC 03K .0501, .0504, and .0505.	
10	(3)	It is unlawful for a person to possess, sell, purchase, or transport scallops described in Sub-Items	
11		(1) and (2) of this Rule unless in compliance with all conditions of the Aquaculture Operation	
12		Permit. Permit, as set forth in 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503.	
13			
14	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 143B-289.52;	
15		Eff. May 1, 2015.	

1	15A NCAC 03L	.0103 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 748 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 03L	.0103 PROHIBITED NETS, MESH SIZES LENGTHS AND AREAS
4	(a) It is unlawfu	al to take shrimp with nets with mesh lengths less than the following:
5	(1)	Trawl net - one and one-half inches;
6	(2)	Fixed nets, channel nets, float nets, butterfly nets, and hand seines - one and one-fourth inches;
7		and
8	(3)	Cast net - no restriction.
9	(b) It is unlawfu	Il to take shrimp with a net constructed in such a manner as to contain an inner or outer liner of any
10	mesh size.length	. Net material used as chafing gear shall be no less than four inches mesh length length, except that
11	chafing gear with	n smaller mesh may be used only on the bottom one-half of the tailbag. Such chafing gear shall not
12	be tied in a manr	ner that forms an additional tailbag.
13	(c) It is unlawfu	l to take shrimp with trawls which that have a combined headrope of greater than 90 feet in internal
14	coastal waters ex	cept:Internal Coastal Waters in the following areas:
15	(1)	Pamlico Sound; North of the 35° 46.3000' N latitude line;
16	(2)	Core Sound south of a line beginning at a point 34° 59.7942' N - 76° 14.6514' W on Camp Point;
17		running easterly to a point 34° 58.7853' N - 76° 09.8922' W on Core Banks; to the South Carolina
18		State Line;
19	(2) (3)	Pamlico River downstream_upstream_of a line from a point 35° 18.5882' N - 76° 28.9625' W at
20		Pamlico Point; running northerly to a point 35° 22.3741' N - 76° 28.6905' W at Willow Point; and
21	(3) (4)	Neuse River $\frac{\text{northeast-southwest}}{\text{of a line from a point } 34^{\circ}}$ 58.2000' N - 76° 40.5167' W at
22		Winthrop Point on the eastern shore of the entrance to Adam's Creek-Adams Creek; running
23		northerly to a point 35° 01.0744' N - 76° 42.1550' W at Windmill Point at the entrance of Greens
24		Creek at Oriental.
25	(d) Effective Ja	nuary 1, 2017 it is unlawful to take shrimp with trawls [which] that have a combined headrope of
26	greater than 220	feet in Internal Coastal Waters in the following areas:
27	<u>(1)</u>	Pamlico Sound south of the 35° 46.3000' N latitude line and north of a line beginning at a point
28		34° 59.7942' N - 76° 14.6514' W on Camp Point; running easterly to a point 34° 58.7853' N - 76°
29		09.8922' W on Core Banks;
30	(2)	Pamlico River downstream of a line from a point 35° 18.5882' N - 76° 28.9625' W at Pamlico
31		Point; running northerly to a point 35° 22.3741' N - 76° 28.6905' W at Willow Point; and
32	(3)	Neuse River northeast of a line from a point 34° 58.2000' N - 76° 40.5167' W at Winthrop Point
33		on the eastern shore of the entrance to Adams Creek; running northerly to a point 35° 01.0744' N -
34		76° 42.1550' W at Windmill Point at the entrance of Greens Creek at Oriental.
35	(d)(e) It is unlaw	vful to use a shrimp trawl in the areas described in 15A NCAC 03R .0114.
36	(e)(f) It is unlaw	ful to use channel nets except as provided in 15A NCAC 03J .0106.
37	<u>(f)(g)</u> It is unlaw	rful to use shrimp pots except as provided in 15A NCAC 03J .0301.

- 1 (g)(h) It is unlawful to use a shrimp trawl that does not conform with the federal rule requirements for Turtle
- 2 Excluder Devices (TED) as specified in 50 CFR Part 222.102 Definitions, 50 CFR Part 223.205 (a) and Part
- 3 223.206 (d) Gear Requirements for Trawlers, and 50 CFR Part 223.207 Approved TEDs. These federal rules are
- 4 <u>incorporated by reference including subsequent amendments and editions.</u> Copies of these rules are available via the
- 5 Code of Federal Regulations posted on the Internet at http://www.gpoaccess.gov/cfr/index.html and at the Division
- 6 of Marine Fisheries, P.O. Box 769, Morehead City, North Carolina 28557 at no cost.

7

- 8 *History Note:* Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 143B-289.52;
- 9 *Eff. January 1, 1991;*
- 10 Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; April 1, 2009; July 1, 2006.

1	15A NCAC 03L	2.0105 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 748 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 031	L .0105 RECREATIONAL SHRIMP LIMITS
4	It is unlawful to	:
5	(1)	Possess from areas open to the harvest of shrimp more than 48 quarts, heads on or 30 quarts, heads
6		off, of shrimp per person per day or if a vessel is used, per vessel per day for recreational purposes
7		except as provided in 15A NCAC 03O .0303 (e) and (f).
8	(2)	Take or possess shrimp from areas closed to the taking of shrimp except two quarts of shrimp pe
9		person per day may be taken while fishing in a closed area with a cast net.
LO	<u>(2)</u>	Take or possess more than four quarts, heads on or two and one-half quarts, heads off, of shrimp
l1		per person per day with a cast net from areas closed to the taking of shrimp in accordance with
12		proclamations issued under the authority of 15A NCAC 03L .0101.]shrimp.
L3		
L4	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 143B-289.52;
L5		Eff. April 1, 2009;
16		Amended Fff May 1 2015: June 1 2013

1	15A NCAC 03O	.0101 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 749-751 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 030	.0101 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS TO OBTAIN LICENSES
4		ENDORSEMENTS AND COMMERCIAL FISHING VESSEL REGISTRATIONS
5	(a) To obtain a	ny Marine Fisheries licenses, endorsements, commercial fishing vessel registrations registrations
6	except Recreatio	nal Fishing Tournament Licenses to Sell Fish and Land or Sell Licenses, the following information
7	is required for the	e application by the licensee, a responsible party party or person holding a power of attorney:
8	(1)	Full name, physical address, mailing address, date of birth, and signature of the licensee on the
9		application. If the licensee is not appearing before a license agent or a representative of the
10		Division, the licensee's signature on the application shall be notarized;
11	(2)	Current picture identification of licensee or responsible party; acceptable party. Acceptable form
12		of picture identification are driver's license, state identification card, military identification card
13		resident alien card (green eard) or passport passport; or if purchased by mail, a copy thereof
14	(3)	Certification that the applicant does not have four or more marine or estuarine resource violation
15		during the previous three years, except Blanket Coastal Recreational Fishing Licenses; years;
16	(4)	Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration registration, or copy thereof when
17		purchasing a commercial fishing vessel registration. If an application for transfer o
18		documentation is pending, a copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be
19		submitted;
20	(5)	Current articles of incorporation and a current list of corporate officers when purchasing a license
21		or commercial fishing vessel registration in a corporate name. In the case of incorporation of an
22		individual fishing vessel, the name of the master of that vessel shall also be specified. It is
23		unlawful to fail to The responsible party shall notify the Morehead City Office of the Division o
24		Marine Fisheries within five days of change of the master specified for that vessel;
25	(6)	An affirmation of liability insurance and that the operator is knowledgeable of United States Coas
26		Guard (USCG) safety requirements for the vessel(s) used in the operation in accordance with G.S.
27		113-168.6 when purchasing a commercial fishing vessel registration with a for-hire endorsement.
28	(6) (7)	If a partnership is established by a written partnership agreement, a current copy of such
29		agreement shall be provided when purchasing a license, endorsement endorsement, or commercia
30		fishing vessel registration in a partnership name;
31	(7) (8)	For nonresidents, certification of the state of residency;
32	(8) (9)	In addition to the information required in G.S. 113-169.4, linear length of pier when purchasing at
33		Ocean Fishing Pier License;
34	(9) (10)	In addition to the information required in G.S. 113-171.1, current aircraft registration and list o
35		operator(s) when purchasing a Spotter Plane License;
36	(10) (11)	In addition, for fish dealers licenses, the physical address of the established location where

business is conducted and, if different, the address where records are kept;

13 (12) In addition, for the Ocean Fishing Pier Blanket Coastal Recreation Fishing License, a Fishing Pier License issued in the name of the applicant or copy thereof. 13 In addition, for the For Hire-Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Recreational Fish License (CRFL), the applicant shall provide provide a valid certification from the allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and 10 are fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and 11 passengers; and 12 (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. 15 (14) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel C	1	(11) (12)	When purchasing a Fish Dealer License with clam or oyster categories or a consolidated license,
Fishing Pier License issued in the name of the applicant or copy thereof. (13) In addition, for the For Hire-Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Recreational Fish License (CRFL), the applicant shall provide-provide a valid certification from the allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows or fewer passengers and (A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for a valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (I) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Bla	2		the applicant shall provide valid certification as a North Carolina certified shellfish dealer;
13 In addition, for the For-Hire-Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Recreational Fisl License (CRFL), the applicant shall provides provide a valid certification from the allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows more than six passengers; and (A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentations to eopy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (I4) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL	3	(12)	In addition, for the Ocean Fishing Pier Blanket Coastal Recreation Fishing License, a valid Ocean
License (CRFL), the applicant shall provide provide a valid certification from the allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that all more than six passengers; and (A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation eopy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted valid documentation, papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993	4		Fishing Pier License issued in the name of the applicant or copy thereof.
allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that all more than six passengers; and (A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows earrying to or fewer passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shale (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-95 license years; and (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard	5	(13)	In addition, for the For Hire Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Recreational Fishing License,
more than six passengers; and (A) — A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and (B) — Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (I4) — In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel or the non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel or the non-Blanket For-Hire V	6		License (CRFL), the applicant shall provide: provide a valid certification from the USCG that
(A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (I4) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel for each University of the Submitted CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Submitted (CRFL) or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel for the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Submitted (Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Submitted (Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel For the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Submitted (Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel S	7		allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying
or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying to passengers; and (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (14) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel carrying to valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlanti	8		more than six passengers; and
11 passengers; and 12 (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. 18 (a) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. 19 (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. 20 (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1994-95 license years; and 21 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1992-95 and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or some Sell License. 28 (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Pound of the Sell License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance. 30 (A) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance.	9		(A) A valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that allows carrying six
12 (B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted to the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. 19 (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. 20 (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-95 license years; and 22 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1993-95 license years; and 23 (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard Commercial Fishing	10		or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying more than six
vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted to the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted to the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Sendence of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (a) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 193 or 193-94, or 1994-95 license years; and (b) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or vessell License. (c) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or vessell License. (d) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Pending and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (d) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (d) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean and Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean and Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean and Flounder from the Atlantic Oc	11		passengers; and
14 copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. 15 (14) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel Stander of Cocan, the applicant is pending and subject to the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel for each License to Land Flounder for the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. 18	12		(B) Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for the
15 (14) In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel 16 valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for 17 engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a 18 pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. 19 (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. 20 (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall 21 (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a singl 22 year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 199 23 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca 24 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 19 25 94, or 1994-95 license years; and 26 (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 27 Sell License. 28 (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 30 and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. 38 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder	13		vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a
valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, or 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or vessell License. (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or vessell License. (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Person and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder.	14		copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted.
engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a singl year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 199 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 199 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or value Sell License. (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or value Sell License. (E) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Person and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance.	15	(14)	In addition, for the Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL or the Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel License,
pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted. (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, 1993-94, or 1994-95 licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1993-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or validations. (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or validations. (A) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (A) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlandard Flounder from the Atlandard Shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlandard Flounder from the Atlandard Shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlandard Flounder from the A	16		valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copies thereof for the vessel
19 (b) License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean. 20 (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall 21 (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a singl 22 year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993 23 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca 24 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1992 25 94, or 1994-95 license years; and 26 (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Property and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 30 and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance. 33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the specified at the time of license issuance.	17		engaged as for-hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending, a copy of the
20 (1) To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall 21 (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single 22 year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 199 23 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca 24 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 19 25 94, or 1994-95 license years; and 26 (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Standar	18		pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted.
21 (A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single 22 year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1992-93 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina 24 (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1992-94, or 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or 27 Sell License. 28 (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Possels and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of 29 specified at the time of license issuance. 33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of 29 specified at the time of license issuance.	19	(b) License to L	and Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean.
year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1993 years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or value Sell License. (C) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Pa and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance.	20	(1)	To qualify for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean, the applicant shall:
years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Ca (B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 19 94, or 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or value Sell License. (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Pa and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of his suance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the properties of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the properties of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the properties of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the properties of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the properties of the vessel for	21		(A) have landed in North Carolina at least 1,000 pounds of flounder from a single vessel each
(B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 19 94, or 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or Sell License. (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Panand (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used specified at the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of the vess	22		year from the Atlantic Ocean during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95 license
94, or 1994-95 license years; and (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or value Sell License. (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Panand (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Sean Shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder.	23		years for which the person had a vessel that was licensed to land in North Carolina; and
26 (C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or Sell License. 28 (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Paragraphy and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance. 33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance.	24		(B) have been licensed under G.S. 113-152 or 113-153 during any two of the 1992-93, 1993-
Sell License. (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Paragraphy and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance. (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used a specified at the time of license issuance.	25		94, or 1994-95 license years; and
28 (2) It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean 29 number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Po 30 and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. 31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of 32 specified at the time of license issuance. 33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of 34 shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder	26		(C) hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License or valid Land or
number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Pa and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance.	27		Sell License.
and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule. The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance.	28	(2)	It is lawful for a person to hold Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean equal to the
31 (3) The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. 32 specified at the time of license issuance. 33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance. 34 shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used of specified at the time of license issuance.	29		number of vessels that he owns that individually met the eligibility requirements of Parts (b)(1)(A)
specified at the time of license issuance. At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Assault specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Assault specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Assault specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the Assault specified at the time of license issuance.	30		and (b)(1)(B) of this Rule.
33 (4) At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the A34 shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder	31	(3)	The License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean is only valid when used on the vessel
shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flour	32		specified at the time of license issuance.
	33	(4)	At the time of issuance, the applicant for the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean
35 Atlantic Ocean issued.	34		shall specify the name of the master of the vessel for each License to Land Flounder from the
	35		Atlantic Ocean issued.

1	(5)	Applicants for a License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean shall complete an application
2		form provided by the Division of Marine Fisheries and submit it to the Morehead City Office of
3		the Division of Marine Fisheries for processing.
4	(6) (5)	It is unlawful for the The holder of the License to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean to fail to
5		shall notify the Morehead Office of the Division of Marine Fisheries within five days of change as
6		to the master identified on the license.
7	(7) (6)	Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean are issued for the current license year and
8		expire on June 30.
9	(c) To obtain a	Recreational Fishing Tournament License to Sell Fish, the tournament organizer shall apply with the
10	Division of Mar	ine Fisheries at least 30 days prior to the starting date of the tournament with the following required
11	information:	
12	(1)	Full name, physical address, mailing address, date of birth, signature of the tournament organizer,
13		name of tournament, and dates of tournament on the license application. If the licensee is not
14		appearing before a representative of the Division, the licensee's signature shall be notarized on the
15		application.
16	(2)	Current picture identification of tournament organizer; acceptable organizer. Acceptable forms of
17		picture identification are driver's license, state identification card, military identification card,
18		resident alien card (green card), or passport, passport; or if purchased by mail, a copy thereof.
19	(d) To obtain a	Land or Sell License, the following information is required for a proper application:
20	(1)	Full name, physical address, mailing address, date of birth, and signature of the responsible party
21		or master for the vessel on the license application. If the licensee is not appearing before a
22		representative of the Division, the licensee's signature on the application shall be notarized on the
23		application;
24	(2)	Current picture identification of responsible party or master; acceptable master. Acceptable forms
25		of picture identification are driver's license, state identification card, military identification card,
26		resident alien card (green card), or passport passport; or if applying by mail, a copy thereof;
27	(3)	Valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or copy thereof when purchasing a
28		commercial fishing vessel registration. If an application for transfer of documentation is pending,
29		a copy of the pending application and a notarized bill of sale may be submitted.
30	Fees shall be ba	ased on the vessel's homeport as it appears on the U.S. Coast Guard documentation papers or the
31	State in which th	ne vessel is registered.registered, in accordance with G.S. 113-169.5.
32	(e) Proof of resi	dency in North Carolina for:
33	(1)	Standard Commercial Fishing License or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License shall
34		require a notarized certification from the applicant that the applicant is a resident of the State of
35		North Carolina as defined by G.S. 113-130(4); and
36		(A) a notarized certification from the applicant that a North Carolina State Income Tax
37		Return was filed for the previous calendar or tax year as a North Carolina resident; or

1		(B)	a notarized certification that the applicant was not required to file a North Carolina State
2			Income Tax Return for the previous calendar or tax year; or
3		(C)	military identification, military dependent identification and permanent change of station
4			orders or assignment orders substantiating individual's active duty assignment at a
5			military facility in North Carolina.
6	(2)	All otl	her types of licenses:
7		(A)	North Carolina voter registration card; or
8		(B)	Current North Carolina Driver's License; or
9		(C)	Current North Carolina Certificate of Domicile; or
10		(D)	Current North Carolina Identification Card issued by the North Carolina Division of
11			Motor Vehicles; or
12		(E)	Military identification, military dependent identification and permanent change of station
13			orders or assignment orders substantiating individual's active duty assignment at a
14			military facility in North Carolina.
15	(f) Applications	s submit	ted without complete and required information shall be deemed incomplete and shall not be
16	considered furth	er until	resubmitted with all required information.not be processed until all required information has
17	been submitted.	Incom	plete applications shall be returned to the applicant with deficiency in the application so
18	noted.		
19	(g) It is unlawfu	ıl for a l	icense or registration holder to fail to notify the Division of Marine Fisheries within 30 days
20	of a change of a	ddress. 1	name or address, in accordance with G.S. 113-169.2.
21	(h) Licenses ar	e availa	ble at Offices of the Division or by mail from the Morehead City Office, unless otherwise
22	specified. In ad	ldition, l	Recreational Commercial Gear Licenses are available at Wildlife Service Agents who have
23	been designated	as agen	ts of the Department.
24	(i) To renew a	any Mai	rine Fisheries licenses, endorsements, and commercial fishing vessel registration, except
25	Recreational Co	mmerci	al Gear Licenses, the following is required for the renewal application by the licensee, a
26	responsible part	<mark>y party,</mark>	or person holding a power of attorney;
27	(1)	The in	nformation required in Subparagraphs (a)(4), (a)(5), and (a)(6) of this Rule are only required
28		if a c	change has occurred since the last issuance of license, endorsement endorsement, or
29		comm	ercial fishing vessel registration.
30	(2)	Certifi	ication that articles of incorporation and list of corporate officers, if incorporated, written
31		partne	rship agreement, if written partnership, or documentation papers or motor boat registration
32		previo	ously provided for initial license purchase are still valid and current for renewal.
33	(3)	Curre	nt and valid state driver's license or state identification picture identification numbers and
34		expira	tion dates shall be verified on mail license renewal applications or any other electronic
35		license	e renewal process, otherwise the licensee shall provide a photocopy for renewal by mail or
36		visit a	Division License Office and present a current and valid picture identification pursuant to
37		Subpa	ragraph (a)(2) of this Rule.

1	(4)	The licensee's or responsible party's signature on the application shall certify all information as
2		true and accurate. Notarization of signature on renewal applications is not shall not be required.
3	(5)	The Division of Marine Fisheries may require current copies of documentation for licenses,
4		endorsements, or commercial fishing vessel registration on renewal when necessary to verify
5		inconsistent information or the information cannot be verified by independent sources.
6	(6)	If the linear length of the pier has not changed for the Ocean Fishing Pier License renewal, the
7		responsible party shall certify that the length is accurate; otherwise, a Marine Patrol Officer's
8		signature is required to certify the linear length before the license can be renewed.
9	(7)	Certification that shellfish dealer certification by North Carolina previously provided for issuance
LO		of Fish Dealer License with clam or oyster categories or consolidated license is still valid and
l1		current for renewal.
L2		
L3	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-168; 113-168.1-6; 113-169; 113-169.2-5; 113-171.1; 113-174.3;
L4		143B-289.52;
L5		Eff. January 1, 1991;
L6		Amended Eff. July 1, 1997; March 1, 1994;
L7		Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999;
L8		Amended Eff. August 1, 2000;
L9		Temporary Amendment Eff. April 1, 2001;
20		Amended Fff May 1 2015: July 1 2008: December 1 2006: August 1 2004: August 1 2002

1 15A NCAC 03O .0106 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 751-752 as follows: 2 3 15A NCAC 03O .0106 DISPLAY OF LICENSES AND REGISTRATIONS 4 (a) It is unlawful: 5 For any person to use a vessel required to be registered under the provisions of G.S. 113-168.6 in a (1) 6 commercial fishing operation without a current commercial fishing vessel registration decal 7 mounted on an exterior surface so as to be plainly visible when viewed from the port side; and 8 (2) To display any commercial fishing vessel registration decal not issued for the vessel displaying it. 9 (b) It is unlawful to fail to display any fish dealer's licenses required by G.S. 113-169.3, or ocean fishing pier license 10 required by G.S. 113 169.4, or Ocean Fishing Pier Blanket Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) pursuant 11 to G.S. 113 174.4 G.S. 113-169.4 in prominent public view in each location subject to licensing. 12 (c) It is unlawful to fail to display a current For-Hire License decal on the exterior surface of the vessel so as to be 13 visible when viewed from the port side while engaged in for-hire recreational fishing. 14 15 History Note: Authority G.S. 113-168.6; 113-169.3; 113-169.4; 143B-289.52; 16 Eff. January 1, 1991; 17 Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999; 18 Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; December 1, 2006; August 1, 2000.

1	15A NCAC 03C	.0113 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 752 as follows:	
2			
3	15A NCAC 030	0.0113 OCEAN FISHING PIER BLANKET COASTAL RECREATIONAL FISHING	
4		LICENSE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	
5	(a) The length (of the pier used to determine the license fee for an Ocean Fishing Pier Blanket Coastal Recreational	
6	Fishing License shall be obtained from the Ocean Fishing Pier License.		
7	(b)—It is unlawful for the responsible party of the Ocean Fishing Pier Blanket Coastal Recreational Fishing License		
8	to fail to provide to the Division by the 10th of each month a daily count of anglers fishing from the licensed pier		
9	from the previou	is month, including a daily count of zero for days when anglers did not fish. The information shall	
10	be submitted on	a paper form provided by the Division or via electronic mail.mail to the electronic mail address	
11	provided at the t	ime of license application.	
12			
13	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-169.4; 113-174.1; 143B-289.52;	
14		Eff. April 1, 2011;	
15		<u>Amended Eff. May 1, 2015.</u>	

1 2	15A NCAC 03	O .0501 i	s amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 752-754 as follows:
3	15A NCAC 03	O .0501	PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS TO OBTAIN PERMITS
4			ne Fisheries permit, the following information is required for proper application from the
5		•	party party, or person holding a power of attorney:
6	(1)	_	ame, physical address, mailing address, date of birth, and signature of the applicant on the
7			ation. If the applicant is not appearing before a license agent or the designated Division
8			t, the applicant's signature on the application shall be notarized;
9	(2)	Unexp	ired—Current picture identification of applicant, responsible party and, when applicable
LO		party,	or person holding a power of attorney. Acceptable forms of picture identification are
l1			s license, North Carolina Identification card issued by the North Carolina Division of Moto
12			es, military identification card, resident alien card (green card) card), or passport passport
L3			oplying by mail, a copy thereof;
L4	(3)	Full na	ames and dates of birth of designees of the applicant who will be acting under the requested
L5			where that type permit requires listing of designees;
L6	(4)	Certifi	cation that the applicant and his designees do not have four or more marine or estuaring
L7		resour	ce convictions during the previous three years;
18	(5)	For pe	rmit applications from business entities:
L9		(A)	Business Name;
20		(B)	Type of Business Entity: Corporation, partnership, or sole proprietorship;
21		(C)	Name, address address, and phone number of responsible party and other identifying
22			information required by this Subchapter or rules related to a specific permit;
23		(D)	For a corporation, current articles of incorporation and a current list of corporate officers
24			when applying for a permit in a corporate name;
25		(E)	For a partnership, if the partnership is established by a written partnership agreement, a
26			current copy of such agreement shall be provided when applying for a permit; and
27		(F)	For business entities, other than corporations, copies of current assumed name statements
28			if filed and copies of current business privilege tax certificates, if applicable; and
29	(6)	Additi	onal information as required for specific permits.
30	(b) A permitte	e shall ho	ld a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License in order to hold a:
31	(1)	Pound	Net Permit;
32	(2)	Permit	to Waive the Requirement to Use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Ocean; or
33	(3)	Atlant	ic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit.
34	(c) A permitte	e and his	designees shall hold a valid Standard or Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License with
35	a Shellfish End	lorsement	or a Shellfish License in order to hold a:
36	(1)	Permit	to Transplant Prohibited (Polluted) Shellfish;
37	(2)	Permit	to Transplant Oysters from Seed Oyster Management Areas;

1	(3)	Permit to Use Mechanical Methods for Oysters or Clams Shellfish on Shellfish Leases or		
2		Franchises;		
3	(4)	Permit to Harvest Rangia Clams from Prohibited (Polluted) Areas; or		
4	(5)	Depuration Permit.		
5	(d) A permittee	e shall hold a valid:		
6	(1)	Fish Dealer License in the proper category in order to hold Dealer Permits for Monitoring		
7		Fisheries Under a Quota/Allocation for that category; and		
8	(2)	Standard Commercial Fishing License with a Shellfish Endorsement, Retired Standard		
9		Commercial Fishing License with a Shellfish Endorsement or a Shellfish License in order to		
LO		harvest clams or oysters for depuration.		
l1	(e) Aquacultur	re Operations/Collection Permits:		
L2	(1)	A permittee shall hold a valid Aquaculture Operation Permit issued by the Fisheries Director to		
L3		hold an Aquaculture Collection Permit.		
L4	(2)	The permittee or designees shall hold appropriate licenses from the Division of Marine Fisheries		
L5		for the species harvested and the gear used under the Aquaculture Collection Permit.		
L 6	(f) Atlantic Oc	ean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit:		
L7	(1)	Application for an Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit must be made prior to		
L8		November 1 of each year. A person shall declare one of the following gears for an initial Atlantic		
L9		Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit Upon application for an Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass		
20		Commercial Gear Permit, a person shall declare one of the following gears for an initial permit		
21		and at intervals of three consecutive license years thereafter:		
22		(A) gill net;		
23		(B) trawl; or		
24		(C) beach seine.		
25		For the purpose of this Rule, a beach seine "beach seine" is defined as a swipe net constructed of		
26		multi-filament or multi-fiber webbing fished from the ocean beach that is deployed from a vessel		
27		launched from the ocean beach where the fishing operation takes place.		
28		Gear declarations are shall be binding on the permittee for three consecutive license years without		
29		regard to subsequent annual permit issuance.		
30	(2)	A person is not eligible for more than one Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit		
31		regardless of the number of Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses, Retired Standard Commercial		
32		Fishing Licenses or assignments held by the person.		
33	(3)	The annual, nonrefundable permit fee is ten dollars (\$10.00).		
34	(g) For Hire Fi	ishing Permit:		
35	(1)	The permittee shall hold a valid certification from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) that		
36		allows carrying six or fewer passengers or a certification from the USCG that allows carrying		
37		more than six passengers;		

1	(2)	The permittee shall provide valid documentation papers or current motor boat registration or
2		copies thereof for the vessel engaged as for hire. If an application for transfer of documentation is
3		pending, a copy of the pending application and a notarized hill of sale may be submitted.

- (h)(g) Applications submitted without complete and required information shall not be processed until all required information has been submitted. Incomplete applications shall be returned to the applicant with deficiency in the
- 6 application so noted.

4

5

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 7 (i)(h) A permit shall be issued only after the application has been deemed complete by the Division of Marine
- 8 Fisheries and the applicant certifies to abide by the permit general and specific conditions established under 15A
- 9 NCAC 03J .0501, 03J .0505, 03K .0103, 03K .0104, 03K .0107, 03K .0206, 03K .0303, 03K .0401, 03O .0502, and
- 10 03O .0503 <u>15A NCAC 03J .0501, .0505, 03K .0103, .0104, .0107, .0111, .0401, 03O .0502, and .0503</u> as applicable
- 11 to the requested permit.
- 12 (j)(i) The Fisheries Director, or his agent may evaluate the following in determining whether to issue, modify
- 13 <u>modify</u>, or renew a permit:
 - (1) Potential threats to public health or marine and estuarine resources regulated by the Marine Fisheries Commission;
 - (2) Applicant's demonstration of a valid justification for the permit and a showing of responsibility as determined by the Fisheries Director; and
 - (3) Applicant's history of habitual fisheries violations evidenced by eight or more violations in 10 years.
 - (k)(j) The Division of Marine Fisheries shall notify the applicant in writing of the denial or modification of any permit request and the reasons therefor. The applicant may submit further information, or reasons why the permit should not be denied or modified.
- (<u>h)(k)</u> Permits are valid from the date of issuance through the expiration date printed on the permit. Unless otherwise established by rule, the Fisheries Director may establish the issuance timeframe for specific types and categories of permits based on season, calendar year, or other period based upon the nature of the activity permitted, the duration of the activity, compliance with federal or state fishery management plans or implementing rules, conflicts with
- other fisheries or gear usage, or seasons for the species involved. The expiration date shall be specified on the
- 28 permit
- 29 (m)(1) For permit renewals, the permittee's signature on the application shall certify all information as true and
- accurate. Notarization of signature on renewal applications is not shall not be required.
- 31 (n)(m) For initial or renewal permits, processing time for permits may be up to 30 days unless otherwise specified
- in this Chapter.
- 33 (o)(n) It is unlawful for a permit holder to fail to notify the Division of Marine Fisheries within 30 days of a change
- of name or address, address, in accordance with G.S. 113-169.2.
- 35 (p)(o) It is unlawful for a permit holder to fail to notify the Division of Marine Fisheries of a change of designee
- prior to use of the permit by that designee.
- 37 $\frac{(q)(p)}{(p)}$ Permit applications are available at all Division Offices.

1		
2	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-169.1; 113-169.3; 113-182; 113-210; 143B-289.52;
3		Temporary Adoption Eff. September 1, 2000; May 1, 2000;
4		Eff. April 1, 2001;
5		Temporary Amendment Eff. October 1, 2001;
6		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; April 1, 2011; April 1, 2009; July 1, 2008; December 1, 2007;
7		September 1, 2005; April 1, 2003; August 1, 2002.

15A NCAC 03O .0503 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 754-757 as follows:

15A NCAC 03O .0503 PERMIT CONDITIONS; SPECIFIC

- (a) Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permit:
 - (1) It is unlawful to use horseshoe crabs for biomedical purposes without first obtaining a permit.
 - (2) It is unlawful for persons who have been issued a Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permit to fail to submit a report on the use of horseshoe crabs to the Division of Marine Fisheries due on February 1 of each year. Such reports shall be filed on forms provided by the Division and shall include a monthly account of the number of crabs harvested, statement of percent mortality up to the point of release, and a certification that harvested horseshoe crabs are solely used by the biomedical facility and not for other purposes.
 - It is unlawful for persons who have been issued a Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permit to fail to comply with the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Horseshoe Crab monitoring and tagging requirements for horseshoe crabs. Crab. The Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Horseshoe Crab is incorporated by reference including subsequent amendments and editions. Copies of this plan are available via the Internet from the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission at http://www.asmfc.org/fisheries-management/program-overview_or_the_Division_of_MarineFisheries, P.O. Box 769, 3441 Arendell St., Morehead City, North Carolina 28557 0769.28557 at no cost.
- (b) Dealers Permits for Monitoring Fisheries under a Quota/Allocation:
 - (1) During the commercial season opened by proclamation or rule for the fishery for which a Dealers Permit for Monitoring Fisheries under a Quota/Allocation permit is issued, it is unlawful for the fish dealers issued such permit to fail to:
 - (A) fax or send via electronic mail by noon daily, on forms provided by the Division, the previous day's landings for the permitted fishery to the dealer contact designated on the permit. Landings for Fridays or Saturdays shall be submitted on the following Monday. If the dealer is unable to fax or electronic mail the required information, the permittee shall call in the previous day's landings to the dealer contact designated on the permit permit, but shall maintain a log furnished by the Division;
 - (B) submit the required log to the Division upon request or no later than five days after the close of the season for the fishery permitted;
 - (C) maintain faxes and other related documentation in accordance with 15A NCAC 03I .0114:
 - (D) contact the dealer contact designated on the permit daily regardless of whether or not a transaction for the fishery for which a dealer is permitted occurred; and

1		(E) record the permanent dealer identification number on the bill of lading or receipt for each
2		transaction or shipment from the permitted fishery.
3	(2)	Striped Bass Dealer Permit:
4		(A) It is unlawful for a fish dealer to possess, buy, sell, or offer for sale striped bass taken
5		from the following areas without first obtaining a Striped Bass Dealer Permit validated
6		for the applicable harvest area:
7		(i) Atlantic Ocean;
8		(ii) Albemarle Sound Management Area as designated in 15A NCAC 03R .0201;
9		and
10		(iii) the Joint and Coastal Fishing Waters of the Central/Southern Management Area
11		as designated in 15A NCAC 03R .0201.
12		(B) No permittee shall possess, buy, sell, or offer for sale striped bass taken from the harvest
13		areas opened by proclamation without having a North Carolina Division of Marine
14		Fisheries issued valid tag for the applicable area affixed through the mouth and gill cover,
15		or, in the case of striped bass imported from other states, a similar tag that is issued for
16		striped bass in the state of origin. North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries striped
17		bass tags shall not be bought, sold, offered for sale, or transferred. Tags shall be obtained
18		at the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries Offices. The Division of Marine
19		Fisheries shall specify the quantity of tags to be issued based on historical striped bass
20		landings. It is unlawful for the permittee to fail to surrender unused tags to the Division
21		upon request.
22	(3)	Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit: It is unlawful to possess,
23		buy, sell, or offer for sale river herring taken from the following area without first obtaining an
24		Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit: Albemarle Sound
25		Management Area for River Herring as defined in 15A NCAC 03J .0209. 15A NCAC 03R .0202.
26	(4)	Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permit:
27		(A) It is unlawful for a fish dealer to allow vessels holding a valid License to Land Flounder
28		from the Atlantic Ocean to land more than 100 pounds of flounder from a single
29		transaction at their licensed location during the open season without first obtaining an
30		Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permit. The licensed location shall be specified on the
31		Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permit and only one location per permit shall be allowed.
32		(B) It is unlawful for a fish dealer to possess, buy, sell, or offer for sale more than 100 pounds
33		of flounder from a single transaction from the Atlantic Ocean without first obtaining an
34		Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permit.
35	(5)	Black Sea Bass North of Cape Hatteras Dealer Permit. It is unlawful for a fish dealer to purchase
36		or possess more than 100 pounds of black sea bass taken from the Atlantic Ocean north of Cape

1		Hatteras (35° 15.0321' N) per day per commercial fishing operation during the open season unless
2		the dealer has a Black Sea Bass North of Cape Hatteras Dealer Permit.
3	(c) Blue Crab	Shedding Permit: It is unlawful to possess more than 50 blue crabs in a shedding operation without
4	first obtaining a	Blue Crab Shedding Permit from the Division of Marine Fisheries.
5	(d) Permit to W	Vaive the Requirement to Use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Ocean:
6	(1)	It is unlawful to trawl for shrimp in the Atlantic Ocean without Turtle Excluder Devices installed
7		in trawls within one nautical mile of the shore from Browns Inlet (34° 35.7000' N latitude) to
8		Rich's Inlet (34° 17.6000' N latitude) without a valid Permit to Waive the Requirement to Use
9		Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Ocean when allowed by proclamation from April 1
10		through November 30.
11	(2)	It is unlawful to tow for more than 55 minutes from April 1 through October 31 and 75 minutes
12		from November 1 through November 30 in this area-the area described in Subparagraph (d)(1) of
13		this Rule when working under this permit. Tow time begins when the doors enter the water and
14		ends when the doors exit the water.
15	(3)	It is unlawful to fail to empty the contents of each net at the end of each tow.
16	(4)	It is unlawful to refuse to take observers upon request by the Division of Marine Fisheries or the
17		National Marine Fisheries Service.
18	(5)	It is unlawful to fail to report any sea turtle captured. Reports shall be made within 24 hours of the
19		capture to the Marine Patrol Communications Center by phone. All turtles taken incidental to
20		trawling shall be handled and resuscitated in accordance with requirements specified in 50 CFR
21		223.206, copies of which are available via the Internet at www.nmfs.gov and at the Division of
22		Marine Fisheries, 127 Cardinal Drive Extension, Wilmington, North Carolina 2840550 CFR
23		223.206. This federal rule is incorporated by reference including subsequent amendments and
24		editions. Copies of this rule are available via the Code of Federal Regulations posted on the
25		Internet at http://www.gpoaccess.gov/cfr/index.html and at the Division of Marine Fisheries, P.O.
26		Box 769, Morehead City, North Carolina 28557 at no cost.
27	(e) Pound Net	Set Permits. Rule 15A NCAC 03J .0505 sets forth the specific conditions for pound net set permits.
28	(f) Aquaculture	e Operations/Collection Permits:
29	(1)	It is unlawful to conduct aquaculture operations utilizing marine and estuarine resources without
30		first securing an Aquaculture Operation Permit from the Fisheries Director.
31	(2)	It is unlawful:
32		(A) to take marine and estuarine resources from Coastal Fishing Waters for aquaculture
33		purposes without first obtaining an Aquaculture Collection Permit from the Fisheries
34		Director.
35		(B) to sell, or use for any purpose not related to North Carolina aquaculture, marine and
36		estuarine resources taken under an Aquaculture Collection Permit.

1		(C) to fail to submit to the Fisheries Director an annual report due on December 1 of each
2		year on the form provided by the Division the amount and disposition of marine and
3		estuarine resources collected under authority of this permit.
4	(3)	Lawfully permitted shellfish relaying activities authorized by 15A NCAC 03K .0103 and .0104
5		are exempt from requirements to have an Aquaculture Operation or Collection Permit issued by
6		the Fisheries Director.
7	(4)	Aquaculture Operations/Collection Permits shall be issued or renewed on a calendar year basis.
8	(5)	It is unlawful to fail to provide the Division of Marine Fisheries with a listing of all designees
9		acting under an Aquaculture Collection Permit at the time of application.
10	(g) Scientific o	r Educational Activity Permit:
11	(1)	It is unlawful for institutions or agencies seeking exemptions from license, rule, proclamation
12		proclamation, or statutory requirements to collect, hold, eulture culture, or exhibit for scientific or
13		educational purposes any marine or estuarine species without first obtaining a Scientific or
14		Educational Activity Permit.
15	(2)	The Scientific or Educational Activity Permit shall only be issued for scientific or educational
16		purposes and for collection methods and possession allowances approved by the Division of
17		Marine Fisheries.
18	(3)	The Scientific or Educational Activity Permit shall only be issued for approved activities
19		conducted by or under the direction of Scientific or Educational institutions as defined in Rule
20		15A NCAC 03I .0101.
21	(4)	It is unlawful for the responsible party issued a Scientific or Educational Activity Permit to fail to
22		submit a report on collections and, if authorized, sales to the Division of Marine Fisheries due on
23		December 1 of each year unless otherwise specified on the permit. The reports shall be filed on
24		forms provided by the Division. Scientific or Educational Activity permits shall be issued on a
25		calendar year basis.
26	(5)	It is unlawful to sell marine or estuarine species taken under a Scientific or Educational Activity
27		Permit without:
28		(A) the required license(s) for such sale;
29		(B) authorization stated on the permit for such sale; and
30		(C) providing the information required in Rule 15A NCAC 03I .0114 if the sale is to a
31		licensed fish dealer.
32	(6)	It is unlawful to fail to provide the Division of Marine Fisheries a listing of all designees acting
33		under a Scientific or Educational Activity Permit at the time of application.
34	(7)	The permittee or designees utilizing the permit shall call the Division of Marine Fisheries
35		Communications Center at 800-682-2632 or 252-726-7021 not later than 24 hours prior to use of
36		the permit, specifying activities and location.
37	(h) Under Docl	k Oyster Culture Permit:

1 It is unlawful to cultivate oysters in containers under docks for personal consumption without first (1) 2 obtaining an Under Dock Oyster Culture Permit. 3 (2) An Under Dock Oyster Culture Permit shall be issued only in accordance with provisions set forth 4 in G.S. 113-210(c). 5 (3) The applicant shall complete and submit an examination, with a minimum of 70 percent correct 6 answers, based on an educational package provided by the Division of Marine Fisheries pursuant 7 to G.S. 113-210(j). The examination demonstrates the applicant's knowledge of: 8 (A) the application process; 9 (B) permit criteria; 10 basic oyster biology and culture techniques; (C) 11 (D) shellfish harvest area closures due to pollution; 12 (E) safe handling practices; 13 (F) permit conditions; and 14 (G) permit revocation criteria. 15 (4) Action by an Under Dock Oyster Culture Permit holder to encroach on or usurp the legal rights of 16 the public to access public trust resources in Coastal Fishing Waters shall result in permit 17 revocation. 18 (i) Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit: 19 (1) It is unlawful to take striped bass from the Atlantic Ocean in a commercial fishing operation 20 without first obtaining an Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit. 21 (2) It is unlawful to use a single Standard Commercial Fishing License, including assignments, to 22 obtain more than one Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit during a license year. 23 (j) Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permit: 24 (1) It is unlawful for the responsible party seeking exemption from recreational fishing license 25 requirements for eligible individuals to conduct an organized fishing event held in Joint or Coastal 26 Fishing Waters without first obtaining a Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permit. 27 (2) The Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permit shall only be issued for recreational 28 fishing activity conducted solely for the participation and benefit of one of the following groups of 29 eligible individuals: 30 (A) individuals with physical or mental limitations; 31 (B) members of the United States Armed Forces and their dependents, upon presentation of a 32 valid military identification card, for military appreciation; 33 (C) individuals receiving instruction on recreational fishing techniques and conservation 34 practices from employees of state or federal marine or estuarine resource management 35 agencies, or instructors affiliated with educational institutions; and 36 (D) disadvantaged youths.

1		For purposes of this Paragraph, educational institutions include high schools and other secondary				
2		educational institutions.				
3	(3)	The Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permit is valid for the date(s), time-time, and				
4		physical location of the organized fishing event for which the exemption is granted and the time				
5		period shall not exceed one year from the date of issuance.				
6	(4)	The Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permit shall only be issued when all of the				
7		following, in addition to the information required in 15A NCAC 03O .0501, is submitted to the				
8		Fisheries Director in writing a minimum of 30 days prior to the event:				
9		(A) the name, date(s), time-time, and physical location of the event;				
LO		(B) documentation that substantiates local, state, or federal involvement in the organized				
L1		fishing event, if applicable;				
L2		(C) the cost or requirements, if any, for an individual to participate in the event; and				
L3		(D) an estimate of the number of participants.				
L4	(k) For Hire Fis	shing Permit:				
L5	(1)	It is unlawful to operate a For Hire Vessel unless the vessel operator possesses either the For Hire				
L6		Blanket Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) for the vessel as provided in 15A NCAC				
L7		03O .0112 or a Division of Marine Fisheries For Hire Fishing Permit for the vessel.				
L8	(2)	It is unlawful for a For Hire vessel operator to operate under the For Hire Fishing Permit without:				
L9		(A) holding the USCG certification required in 15A NCAC 03O .0501(g)(1);				
20		(B) having the For Hire Fishing Permit for the vessel or copy thereof in possession and ready				
21		at hand for inspection; and				
22		(C) having current picture identification in possession and ready at hand for inspection.				
23	(3)	It is unlawful for the permittee to fail to notify the Division within five days of any changes to				
24		information provided on the permit.				
25	(4)	It is unlawful to fail to display a current For Hire Fishing Permit decal mounted on an exterior				
26		surface of the vessel so as to be visible when viewed from the port side while engaged in for hire				
27		recreational fishing.				
28	(5)	The For Hire Fishing Permit is valid for one year from the date of issuance.				
29						
30	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-169.1; 113-169.3; 113-182; 113-210; 143B-289.52;				
31		Temporary Adoption Eff. September 1, 2000; August 1, 2000; May 1, 2000;				
32		Eff. April 1, 2001;				
33		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015; April 1, 2014; April 1, 2009; July 1, 2008; January 1, 2008;				
34		September 1, 2005; October 1, 2004; August 1, 2004; August 1, 2002.				

1 2	15A NCAC 03Q .	.0202 is	amende	d with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 757-795 as follows:
3	15A NCAC 03Q	.0202	DESC	RIPTIVE BOUNDARIES FOR COASTAL-JOINT-INLAND WATERS
4	Descriptive bound	daries fo	or Coasta	al-Joint-Inland Waters referenced in 15A NCAC 03Q .0201 are as follows:
5	(1)	Beaufo	rt Count	y:
6		(a)	Pamlic	co - Tar River - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a
7			point o	on the north shore 35° 32.2167' N - 77° 02.8701' W; running southwesterly along
8			the eas	st side of the railroad bridge to a point on the south shore 35° $32.0267'$ N - 77°
9			03.517	'9' W.
LO			(i)	All Manmade tributaries—Tributaries - All manmade tributaries within Pamlico
l1				-Tar River in Beaufort County this waterbody are designated as Joint.
L2		(b)	Pungo	River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point
L3			on the	west shore 35° 34.2702' N - 76° 30.1354' W; running northeasterly to a point on
L4			the eas	st shore 35° 34.3192' N - 76° 30.0238' W. Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters
L5			west o	f a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 32.0974' N - 76° 29.6067' W;
L6			runnin	g southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 30.2620' N - 76° 29.3843' W.
L7			(i)	Flax Pond Bay - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
L8			(ii)	Upper Dowry Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
L9				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 31.8946' N - 76° 32.1231' W;
20				running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 31.9656' N - 76° 32.0114'
21				W.
22			(iii)	Lower Dowry Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
23				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 32.4188' N - 76° 35.3924' W; running
24				northeast to a point on the east shore 35° 32.4691' N - 76° 35.2748' W.
25			(iv)	George Best Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
26			(v)	Toms Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
27			(vi)	Pantego Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
28				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 31.9908' N - 76° 36.6105' W;
29				running southerly along the Breakwater to a point 35° 31.6628' N - 76° 36.9840'
30				W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 31.5653' N - 76°
31				37.3832' W.
32			(vii)	Pungo Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at
33				a point on the north shore 35° 29.9986' N - 76° 40.3564' W; running southerly to
34				a point on the south shore 35° 29.8887' N - 76° 40.3262' W.
35				(A) Vale Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
36				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 31.0370' N - 76° 38.9044'

1 2			W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 31.0528' N - 76° 38.8536' W.
3			(B) Scotts Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
4			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 30.4264' N - 76° 40.1156'
5			W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 30.4264' N - 76°
6			39.9430' W.
7			(C) Smith Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
8			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 30.2844' N - 76° 40.2941'
9			W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 30.1982' N - 76°
10			40.2621' W.
11		(viii)	Woodstock (Little) Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a
12			line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 30.5291' N - 76° 38.1600' W;
13			running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 30.4852' N - 76° 38.0278' W.
14		(ix)	Jordan Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
15			at a point on the north shore 35° 27.7256' N - 76° 36.2159' W; running southerly
16			to a point 35° 27.5587' N - 76° 36.2704' W; following the eastern shore to a
17			point 35° 27.4651' N - 76° 36.3294' W; running southerly to a point on the south
18			shore 35° 27.3429' N - 76° 36.4498' W.
19		(x)	Satterthwaite Creek - Inland Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a
20			line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 25.2994' N - 76° 35.4281' W;
21			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 25.1284' N - 76° 35.4949' W.
22		(xi)	Wright Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Coastal Waters northeast of a line
23			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 24.8664' N - 76° 35.4240' W; running
24			southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 24.7995' N - 76° 35.3086' W.
25	(c)	North	Creek - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point
26		on the	west shore 35° 25.1667' N - 76° 40.1042' W; running easterly to a point on the east
27		shore 3	35° 25.0971' N - 76° 39.6340' W.
28	(d)	St. Cla	ir Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
29		point o	on the west shore 35° 25.7691' N - 76° 42.6406' W; running easterly to a point on
30		the eas	st shore 35° 25.7695' N - 76° 42.5967' W.
31	(e)	Mixon	Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
32		point o	on the west shore 35° $25.7601'$ N - 76° $46.5971'$ W; running easterly to a point 35°
33		25.730	94' N - 76° 46.2547' W; following the southern shoreline to a point 35° 25.6878' N -
34		76° 46	5.2034' W; running southeasterly to a point 35° 25.6606' N - 76° 46.1892' W;
35		follow	ing the southern shoreline to a point 35° 25.6267' N - 76° 46.1494' W; running
36		southe	asterly to a point on the east shore 35° 25.6166' N - 76° 46.1361' W.

1	(f)	Bath Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point
2		on the west shore 35° 27.1685' N - 76° 49.4087' W; running northeasterly to a point on
3		the east shore 35° 27.2371' N - 76° 49.0969' W.
4	(g)	Duck Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Coastal Waters southwest of a line beginning
5		at a point on the west shore 35° 27.5395' N - 76° 52.0074' W; running southerly to a point
6		on the east shore 35° 27.4401' N - 76° 51.9827' W.
7	(h)	Mallard Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
8		point on the west shore 35° 27.6461' N - 76° 53.6398' W; running easterly to a point on
9		the east shore 35° 27.6425' N - 76° 53.5816' W.
10	(i)	Upper Goose Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Coastal Waters southwest of a line
11		beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 28.5346' N - 76° 56.0229' W; running
12		southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 28.4014' N - 76° 55.8714' W.
13	(j)	Broad Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
14		point on the west shore 35° 29.1023' N - 76° 57.3738' W; running easterly to a point on
15		the east shore 35° 29.1059' N - 76° 57.1188' W.
16	(k)	Herring Run (Runyan Creek) - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
17		beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 32.1615' N - 77° 02.3606' W; running
18		southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 32.1340' N - 77° 02.3438' W.
19	(1)	Chocowinity Bay - Inland Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
20		beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 29.4751' N - 77° 01.8507' W; running
21		northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 29.8780' N - 77° 01.3169' W.
22	(m)	Calf Tree Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
23		point on the north shore 35° 29.2268' N - 77° 01.2973' W; running southeasterly to a
24		point on the south shore 35° 29.2115' N - 77° 01.2831' W.
25	(n)	Hills Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal waters north of a line beginning at a point
26		on the west shore 35° 28.5227' N - 77° 00.2664' W; running easterly to a point on the east
27		shore 35° 28.5193' N - 77° 00.2270' W.
28	(o)	Blounts Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point
29		on the north shore 35° 26.2010' N - 76° 58.1716' W; running southerly to a point on the
30		south shore 35° 26.1369' N - 76° 58.1671' W.
31	(p)	Nevil Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a point
32		on the west shore 35° 26.1117' N - 76° 54.5233' W; running southeasterly to a point on
33		the east shore $35^{\circ}\ 26.0966'\ N$ - $76^{\circ}\ 54.5045'\ W$.
34	(q)	Barris Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
35		point on the west shore 35° 24.8423' N - 76° 49.9928' W; running easterly to a point on
36		the east shore 35° 24.8451' N - 76° 49.9745' W.

1	(r)	Durhan	n Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
2		point o	n the west shore 35° 23.7824' N - 76° 49.3016' W; running easterly to a point on
3		the east	shore 35° 23.7821' N - 76° 48.8703' W.
4	(s)	Huddle	s Cut - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
5		point of	n the west shore 35° 22.5817' N - 76° 44.8727' W; running easterly to a point on
6		the east	shore 35° 22.5782' N - 76° 44.8594' W.
7	(t)	Huddy	Gut - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
8	(u)	South C	Creek - Inland Waters south and Coast Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at
9		a point	on the west shore 35° 18.9589' N - 76° 47.4298' W; running easterly to a point on
10		the east	shore 35° 18.9994' N - 76° 47.3007' W.
11		(i)	Tooleys Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
12			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 20.7080' N - 76° 44.8937' W; running
13			northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 20.7440' N - 76° 44.8324' W.
14		(ii)	Drinkwater Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
15			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 20.1441' N - 76° 45.8262' W; running
16			easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 20.1333' N - 76° 45.7530' W.
17		(iii)	Jacobs Creek - Inland Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
18			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 20.1420' N - 76° 45.8395' W;
19			running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 20.0692' N - 76°
20			45.8912' W.
21		(iv)	Jacks Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
22			at a point on the north shore 35° 19.5455^{\prime} N - 76° 47.0155^{\prime} W; running
23			southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 19.4986' N - 76° 47.0741' W.
24		(v)	Whitehurst Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
25			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 19.2878' N - 76° 47.4778' W;
26			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 19.2295' N - 76° 47.4430' W.
27		(vi)	Little Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal waters north of a line beginning
28			at a point on the west shore 35° 18.9873' N - 76° 45.9292' W; running easterly to
29			a point on the east shore 35° 19.0209' N - 76° 45.8258' W.
30		(vii)	Short Creek - Inland Waters southeast and Coastal Waters northwest of a line
31			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 20.1228' N - 76° 44.6031' W;
32			running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 20.0527' N - 76°
33			44.6667' W.
34		(viii)	Long Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning
35			at a point on the west shore 35° 20.3050' N - 76° 44.3444' W; running
36			northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 20.4185' N - 76° 43.8949' W.

1			(ix)	Bond Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning
2				at a point on the west shore 35° 20.4231' N - 76° 42.0469' W; running
3				southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 20.2539' N - 76 ° 41.8254' W.
4			(x)	Muddy Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
5				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 20.1523' N - 76° 41.2074' W; running
6				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 20.2413' N - 76° 41.0572' W.
7		(v)	Davis C	Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a point
8			on the v	vest shore 35° 20.7032' N - 76° 40.3404' W; running easterly to a point on the east
9			shore 35	5° 20.7112' N - 76° 40.1637' W.
10		(w)	Strawho	orn Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
11			point or	n the west shore 35° 20.4091' N - 76° 39.0998' W; running northeasterly to a point
12			on the e	ast shore 35° 20.4750' N - 76° 38.8874' W.
13		(x)	Lower (Goose Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
14			(i)	Lower Spring Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
15				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 19.7932' N - 76° 37.5347' W;
16				running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 19.4670' N - 76° 37.4134' W.
17			(ii)	Peterson Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
18				at a point on the west shore 35° 18.7722' N - 76° 37.5059' W; running
19				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° $18.8406'$ N - 76° $37.4111'$ W.
20			(iii)	Snode Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at
21				a point on the north shore 35° 18.2787' N - 76° 37.4679' W; running
22				southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 18.0821' N - 76° 37.5544' W.
23			(iv)	Campbell Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
24				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 17.1203' N - 76° 37.9248' W;
25				running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 16.8807' N - 76° 37.9101' W.
26				(A) Smith Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
27				Inland.
28			(v)	Hunting Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
29				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 16.7523' N - 76° 36.8138' W; running
30				easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 16.6779' N - 76° 36.5885' W.
31	(2)	Bertie (County:	
32		(a)	Albema	rle Sound - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
33			(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries within this waterbody for
34				Bertie County are designated as Joint.
35			(ii)	Roanoke River - Joint Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
36				beginning at a point on the west shore of the Roanoke River 35° 56.5068' N -

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

 76° 41.8858' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 56.5324' N - 76° 41.5896' W.

- (A) Sandy Run (Norfleet Gut) Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 10.1119' N - 77° 17.5396' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 10.1172' N - 77° 17.5316' W.
- Quinine Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 09.6041' N 77° 15.9091'
 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 09.6068' N 77° 15.8912' W.
- (C) Wire Gut Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 00.9580' N 77° 13.0755'
 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 00.9542' N 77° 13.0320' W.
- (D) Apple Tree Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 00.4174' N 77° 12.3252'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36° 00.3987' N 77° 12.3088' W.
- (E) Indian Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 59.0794' N 77° 11.4926'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 59.0597' N 77° 11.4967' W.
- (F) Coniott Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 56.6562' N 77° 04.2860'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 56.6397' N 77° 04.3066' W.
- (G) Conine Creek All waters <u>in-within</u> this waterbody are designated as Joint.
- (H) Old Mill Creek Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 53.9483' N 76° 55.3921'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 53.9378' N 76° 55.3710' W.
- (I) Cut Cypress Creek Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 51.9465' N 76° 53.5762' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 35° 51.9229' N 76° 53.5556' W.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

- (J) Broad Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 52.5191' N 76° 50.4235' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 52.4262' N 76° 50.3791' W.
- (K) [Unnamed]Thorofare Thoroughfare All waters within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
- (iii) Cashie River Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 54.7865' N 76° 49.0521' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 54.6691' N 76° 49.0553' W. Joint Waters south and west and Coastal Waters north and east of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 56.2934' N 76° 44.1769' W; running easterly to a point on the north shore of an island in the mouth of the river 35° 56.2250' N 76° 43.9265' W. Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the south shore of an island in the mouth of the river 35° 56.1254' N 76° 43.9846' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 56.0650' N 76° 43.9599' W.
 - (A) Cashoke Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 56.2934' N 76° 44.1769'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 56.2623' N 76° 44.1993' W.
 - (B) Broad Creek Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 55.0568' N 76° 45.2632'
 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 55.0543' N 76° 45.1309' W.
 - (C) Grinnel Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 55.3147' N 76° 44.5010'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 55.2262' N 76° 44.5495' W.
- (iv) Middle River All waters within this waterbody are designated <u>as Joint.</u>
- (v) Eastmost River Joint Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 56.5024' N 76° 42.4877' W; running westerly to a point on the east shore 35° 56.4070' N -76° 42.7647' W.
- (vi) Mud Gut Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 53.2880' N 76° 45.4463' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 53.2527' N 76° 45.4678' W.

1		(b)	Black	Walnut Swamp - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at
2			a poin	t on the north shore 35° 59.4680' N - 76° 40.9556' W; running southerly to a point
3			on the	south shore 35° 59.3946' N - 76° 40.9629' W.
4		(c)	Salmo	n Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Coastal Waters northeast of a line
5			beginn	ing at a point on the north shore 36° 00.4648' N - 76° 42.3513' W; running
6			southe	asterly to a point on the south shore 36° 00.3373' N - 76° 42.1499' W.
7		(d)	Chowa	an River - Joint Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line beginning
8			at a po	oint on the west shore 36° 02.3162' N - 76° 42.4896' W; running northeasterly to a
9			point o	on the east shore 36° 03.1013' N - 76° 40.8732' W.
LO			(i)	Barkers Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at
l1				a point on the north shore 36° 14.0709' N - 76° 44.2451' W; running southerly to
12				a point on the south shore 36° 14.0492' N - 76° 44.2456' W.
13			(ii)	Willow Branch - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a line
L4				beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 43.7667' W;
15				running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36° 04.7138' N - 76°
L6				43.7580' W.
L7			(iii)	Keel (Currituck) Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
L8				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 14.1245' N - 76° 44.1961' W; running
L9				easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 14.0899' N - 76° 43.8533' W.
20	(3)	Blade	n County:	
21		(a)	Cape 1	Fear River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a
22			point o	on the west shore 34° 24.2628' N - 78° 17.6390' W; running northeasterly along the
23			Lock a	and Dam # 1 to a point on the east shore 34° 24.2958' N - 78° 17.5634' W.
24			(i)	Natmore Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning
25				at a point on the west shore 34° 24.2841' N - 78° 16.4405' W; running easterly to
26				a point on the east shore 34° 24.2852' N - 78° 16.4039' W.
27	(4)	Bruns	wick Cou	nty:
28		(a)	Calaba	ash River And Tributaries - All waters within this waterbody in Brunswick County
29			are des	signated as Coastal.
30		(b)	Sauce	oan Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
31		(c)	Shallo	tte River - Inland Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
32			beginn	ing at a point on the south shore 33° 58.3412' N - 78° 23.1948' W; running
33			northe	asterly to a point on the north shore 33° 58.3518' N - 78° 23.1816' W.
34			(i)	Mill Dam Branch - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
35			(ii)	Squash Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
26			(jiji)	Mill Dond All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal

1		(iv)	Charles Branch - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
2			beginning at a point on the west shore 33° 58.6276' N - 78° 21.2919' W; running
3			easterly to a point on the east shore 33° 58.6257' N - 78° 21.2841' W.
4		(v)	Grisset Swamp - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
5		(vi)	Little Shallotte River And Tributaries - All waters within this waterbody are
6			designated as Coastal.
7	(d)	Lockv	wood Folly River - Inland Waters northeast and Coastal Waters southwest of a line
8		begini	ning at a point on the north shore 34° 00.6550' N - 78° 15.8134' W; running
9		southe	easterly along the south side of NC Hwy 211 bridge to a point on the south shore
10		34° 00	0.6285' N - 78° 15.7928' W.
11		(i)	Stanberry Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
12		(ii)	Pompeys Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
13		(iii)	Maple Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
14		(iv)	Rubys Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
15		(v)	Big Doe Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
16		(vi)	Lennons Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
17		(vii)	Mercers Mill Pond Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a
18			line beginning at a point on the west shore 33° 57.7498' N - 78° 12.3532' W;
19			running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 33° 57.7439' N - 78° 12.3440'
20			W.
21	(e)	Elizab	eth River - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
22		(i)	Ash Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
23	(f)	Beave	rdam Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
24	(g)	Dutch	man Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
25		(i)	Calf Gully Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
26		(ii)	Jumpin Run - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
27		(iii)	Fiddlers Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
28	(h)	Cape	Fear River - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
29		point	on the western side 34° 13.6953' N - 77° 57.2396' W; running southeasterly along
30		the so	uthern side of US 17-74-76 bridge to a point on the eastern side 34° 13.6214' N -
31		77° 57	7.0341' W.
32		(i)	Carolina Power And Light Duke Energy Progress Brunswick Nuclear Plant
33			Intake Canal - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
34		(ii)	Walden Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
35		(iii)	Orton Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at
36		•	a point on the north shore 34° 02.8436' N - 77° 56.7498' W; running southerly to
37			a point on the south shore 34° 02.8221' N - 77° 56.7439' W.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

- (iv) Lilliput Creek Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 04.1924' N 77° 56.5361' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 04.1487' N 77° 56.5447' W.
- (v) Sandhill Creek Inland Waters southwest and Coastal Waters northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 06.9584' N - 77° 57.0085' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 06.9371' N - 77° 56.9943' W.
- (vi) Town Creek Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 07.7492' N 77° 57.3445' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 07.7034' N 77° 57.3431' W.
- (vii) Mallory Creek Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 09.9868' N - 77° 58.2023' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 09.9618' N - 77° 58.2133' W.
- (viii) Brunswick River Joint Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 10.7281' N - 77° 57.7793' W; running northeasterly to a point on the north shore 34° 10.9581' N - 77° 57.6452' W.

(A) Alligator Creek Creek:

- (I) For the southernmost entrance into the Brunswick River:

 Southernmost entrance: Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 13.5040' N 77° 58.6331' W; running northwesterly to a point on the north shore 34° 13.5472' N 77° 58.6628' W-W; and
- Northernmost entrance into the Brunswick River:

 Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 14.4300' N 77° 59.2346' W; running northerly to a point on the north shore 34° 14.4618' N 77° 59.2300' W.
- (B) Jackeys Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 11.9400' N 77° 58.5859'
 W; running northerly to a point on the north shore 34° 11.9565' N 77° 58.5859' W.
- (C) Sturgeon Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 14.6761' N 77° 59.4145'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 14.6404' N 77° 59.4058' W.

1		(ix)	Cartv	wheel Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
2			at a p	oint on the north shore 34° $15.7781'$ N - 77° $59.3852'$ W; running southerly
3			to a p	oint on the south shore 34° 15.7564' N - 77° 59.3898' W.
4		(x)	India	n Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
5			point	on the north shore 34° 17.0441' N - 78° 00.3662' W; running
6			south	westerly to a point on the south shore 34° 17.0006' N - 78° 00.3977' W.
7		(xi)	Hood	Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
8			point	on the north shore 34° 20.3713° N - 78° 04.7492 W; running
9			south	westerly to a point on the south shore 34° 20.3393' N - 78° 04.7373' W.
10		(xii) North	west Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
11	(5)	Camden Cou	inty:	
12		(a) Alb	emarle Sou	ınd - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
13		(i)	All]	Manmade Tributaries - All waters manmade tributaries within this
14			water	body are designated as Joint.
15		(ii)	Pasqu	notank River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
16			begin	ning at a point on the west shore 36° 18.0768' N - 76° 13.0979' W;
17			runni	ng easterly along the south side of the Highway 158 Bridge to a point on
18			the ea	ast shore 36° $18.0594^{\mbox{\tiny '}}$ N - 76° $12.9620^{\mbox{\tiny '}}$ W. Joint Waters west and Coastal
19			Wate	rs east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 11.4282' N -
20			76° (01.2876' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 36°
21			08.75	63' N - 76° 03.6991' W.
22			(A)	Raymond Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
23				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 14.0746' N - 76° 03.3952'
24				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 14.0711' N - 76°
25				03.3668' W.
26			(B)	Portohonk Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest
27				of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 15.0519' N - 76°
28				05.2793' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
29				15.0391' N - 76° 05.2532' W.
30			(C)	Areneuse Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
31				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 17.3133' N - 76° 08.1655'
32				W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore $~36^{\circ}$ 17.1328' N -
33				76° 07.6269' W.
34		(iii)	North	River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
35			point	on the north shore 36° 18.7703^\prime N - 75° 58.7384^\prime W; running southerly to a
36			point	on the south shore 36° 18.4130^\prime N- 75° 58.7228^\prime W. Joint Waters north
37			and C	Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36°

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

09.8986' N - 75° 54.6771' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 10.0108' N - 75° 52.0431' W.

- (A) Wading Gut Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 10.6054' N 75° 55.9529'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 10.5777' N 75° 55.8654' W.
- (B) Little Broad Creek Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 11.6530' N 75° 57.2035' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 11.5587' N 75° 56.9160' W.
- (C) Broad Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 12.2197' N 75° 57.2685'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 11.6766' N 75° 57.2254' W.
- (D) Hunting Creek Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 15.0480' N - 75° 57.5820' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36° 14.9308' N - 75° 57.4635' W.
- (E) Abel Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 15.9530' N 75° 58.0348'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 15.8553' N 75° 58.0842' W.
- (F) Back Landing Creek Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 16.4746' N 76° 07.6377' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 36° 16.2030' N 76° 57.8897' W.
- Public Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 17.2462' N 75° 58.2774'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 17.2121' N 75° 58.2788' W.
- (H) Cow Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 17.8667' N 75° 58.3483' W; running southerly to a point on the marsh island 36° 17.7600' N 75° 58.3300' W; running southerly following the eastern shoreline of the island to a point 36° 17.7122' N 75° 58.3273' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 36° 17.6522' N 75° 58.3543' W.

1				(I)	Great Creek Creek:
2					(I) Mouth: Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
3					beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 18.1045' N - 75°
4					58.4289' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore
5					36° 17 9882' N - 75° 58.4458' W. <u>W.</u> W; and
6					(II) On north shore of Great Creek within the fourth tributary:
7					Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning
8					at a point on the west shore 36° 18.1729' N - 75° 58.9137' W;
9					running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36°
10					18.1640' N - 75° 58.9022' W.
11				(J)	Indiantown Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
12					Inland.
13	(6)	Carteret	County:		
14		(a)	Neuse R	iver - Al	l waters in within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
15			(i)	Adams	Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
16				(A)	Back (Black) Creek - All waters in within this waterbody are
17					designated as Coastal.
18				(B)	Cedar Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
19					Coastal.
20			(ii)	Garbaco	on Creek - All waters in within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
21			(iii)	South R	tiver - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning
22				at a po	oint on the west shore 34° $53.5068'$ N - 76° $31.1233'$ W; running
23				northeas	sterly to a point on the east shore 34° 53.4494' N - 76° 31.3032' W.
24				(A)	Big Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
25					Coastal.
26				(B)	Southwest Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated
27					as Coastal.
28				(C)	West Fork - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
29					Inland.
30				(D)	East Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
31					Inland.
32				(E)	Eastman Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
33					Coastal.
34			(iv)	Browns	Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
35		(b)	North R	iver - All	waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
36			(i)	Panter C	Cat Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
37			(ii)	Cypress	Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.

1		(c)	Newpor	rt River - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a
2			point or	n the north shore 34° $45.2478'$ N - 76° $46.4479'$ W; running southerly to a point on
3			the sout	th shore 34° 45.1840' N - 76° 46.4488' W.
4			(i)	Core Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
5			(ii)	Harlowe Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
6			(iii)	Bogue Sound And Tributaries - All waters in this waterbody within these
7				waterbodies are designated as Coastal.
8		(d)	White 0	Dak River - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
9			point or	n the west shore 34° 48.1466' N -77° 11.4711' W; running easterly to a point on
10			the east	shore 34° 48.1620' N -77° 11.4244' W.
11			(i)	Pettiford Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning
12				at a point on the north shore 34° 42.6935' N - 77° 04.0745' W; running along the
13				west side of the Highway 58 bridge to a point on the south shore 34° 42.6569' N
14				- 77° 04.0786' W.
15			(ii)	Little Hadnotts Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
16				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 45.0839' N - 77° 06.5931' W; running
17				northerly to an easterly point on the east shore 34° 45.0867' N - 77° 06.5780' W.
18			(iii)	Hadnotts Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
19				beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 45.9908' N - 77° 05.7847' W;
20				running along the west side of the Highway 58 bridge to a point on the south
21				shore 34° 45.9738' N - 77° 05.7810' W.
22			(iv)	Neds Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
23			(v)	Hunters Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
24				beginning at a point on the northwest shore 34° 47.1205' N - 77° 09.9462' W;
25				running southeasterly to a point on the southeast shore 34° 47.0947' N -77°
26				09.9160' W.
27	(7)	Chowar	County	:
28		(a)	Albema	urle Sound - All waters within this waterbody in Chowan County are designated as
29			Coastal	·
30			(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries within this waterbody are
31				designated as Joint.
32			(ii)	Yeopim River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at
33				a point on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to
34				a point on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W.
35				Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the
36				north shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point
07				on the couth shore 26° 04 1126' N 76° 24 5265' W

1		(iii	.)	Queen	Anne Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
2				beginni	ng at a point on the north shore 36° $03.3757'$ N - 76° $36.3629'$ W;
3				running	southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 03.3551' N - 76° 36.3574' $W.$
4		(iv)	Pembro	ke Creek (Pollock Swamp) - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east
5				of a lin	e beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 03.2819' N - 76° 37.0138'
6				W; run	ning northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 03.4185' N - 76° $$
7				36.6783	8' W.
8		(v)		Chowar	n River - Joint Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
9				beginni	ng at a point on the west shore 36° 02.3162' N - 76° 42.4896' W; running
10				northea	sterly to a point on the east shore 36° 03.1013' N - 76° 40.8732' W.
11				(A)	Rocky Hock Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
12					beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 06.5662' N - 76° 41.3108'
13					W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore at 36° 06.6406' N
14					- 76° 41.4512' W.
15				(B)	Dillard (Indian) Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a
16					line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 14.2234' N - 76°
17					41.5901' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
18					14.2023' N - 76° 41.5855' W.
19				(C)	Stumpy Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
20					beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 16.6440^\prime N - 76° 40.4251^\prime
21					W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 16.6255^\prime N - 76°
22					40.4196' W.
23				(D)	Catherine (Warwick) Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters
24					southwest of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° $18.1011'$
25					N - 76° 41.1286' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore
26					36° 17.9413' N - 76° 40.8627' W.
27	(8)	Columbus C	County	/:	
28		(a) Ca	pe Fe	ar River	- All waters within this waterbody of Columbus County are designated
29		as .	Joint.		
30		(i)		Livings	ton Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
31				beginni	ng at a point on the west shore 34° 21.1518' N - 78° 12.0358' W; running
32				easterly	to a point on the east shore 34° 21.1420' N - 78° 12.0018' W.
33		(ii))	Wayma	ns Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a line
34				beginni	ng at a point on the west shore 34° 22.9861' N - 78° 14.5266' W; running
35				southea	sterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.9838' N - 78° 14.5236' W.
36	(9)	Craven Cou	ntv:		

1	(a)	Neuse	River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line at Pitch Kettle Creek
2		beginni	ing at a point on the north shore 35° 16.9793' N - 77° 15.5529' W; running south to
3		a point	on the south shore 35° 16.9237^{\prime} N - 77° 15.5461^{\prime} W. Joint Waters northwest and
4		Coastal	l Waters southeast of a line beginning at a point on the east shore 35° 07.7096' N -
5		77° 01.	.6749' W; running southwesterly along the southern side of the Southern Railroad
6		bridge (to a point on the west shore 35° 07.1530' N - 77° 02.5570' W.
7		(i)	Adams Creek - All waters in within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
8			(A) Back Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
9			Coastal.
10		(ii)	Courts Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a
11			point on the north shore 34° $56.6958'$ N - 76° $42.7175'$ W; running
12			southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 56.6606' N - 76° 42.7450' W.
13		(iii)	Long Branch - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning
14			on the west shore 34° 55.6189' N - 76° 43.8180' W; running easterly to a point
15			on the east shore 34° 55.6175' N - 76° 43.7846' W.
16		(iv)	Clubfoot Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
17			(A) Gulden Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
18			Coastal.
19			(B) Mitchell Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
20			Coastal.
21			(C) Morton Mill Pond - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a
22			line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 51.9245^\prime N - 76°
23			45.7754' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34°
24			51.7799' N - 76° 45.8184' W.
25		(v)	Hancock Creek - Coastal Waters east and Inland Waters west of a line beginning
26			on the north shore at 34° 56.3420' N - 76° 51.2809' W; running southerly to a
27			point on the south shore at 34° 56.2731' N - 76° 51.3034' W.
28		(vi)	Slocum Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
29			at a point on the north shore at 34° 57.1875' N - 76° 53.7648' W; running
30			southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 57.1334' N - 76° 53.8069' W.
31		(vii)	Scott Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line from a point
32			on the north shore 35° 05.5723' N - 77° 02.0677' W; running southerly to a point
33			on the south shore 35° 05.5316' N - 77° 02.0745' W.
34		(viii)	Trent River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line at Wilson Creek
35			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 04.05490' N - 77° 06.0987' W;
36			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 04.3837' N - 77° 06.1230' W.
37			Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line on the western side of the

1		Highway 70 Trent River Bridge beginning at a point on the north shore 35
2		06.2136' N - 77° 02.1968' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35°
3		05.9351' N - 77° 02.2645' W.
4		(A) Brice Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
5		beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 04.5114' N - 77° 03.6433
6		W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 04.5634' N - 77°
7		03.4469' W.
8	(ix)	Jack Smith Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a line
9		beginning on the west shore 35° 07.5482' N - 77° 03.1613' W; running
10		southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 07.5320' N - 77° 03.1338' W.
11	(x)	Bachelor Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning a
12		a point on the north shore 35° 09.0099' N - 77° 04.5858' W; running southerly to
13		a point on the south shore 35° 08.9085' N - 77° 04.7172' W.
14	(xi)	Dollys Gut - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
15		point on the north shore 35° 13.6303' N - 77° 09.9847' W; running southerly to a
16		point on the south shore 35° 13.5937' N - 77° 09.9778' W.
17	(xii)	Greens Thoroughfare Thorofare:
18		(A) Easternmost entrance: Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters
19		southeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 13.7807
20		N - 77° 09.9224' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south
21		shore 35° 13.7587' N - 77° 09.9728' W. <u>W</u>. and
22		(B) Westernmost entrance: Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a
23		line beginning on the west shore 35° 14.1398' N - 77° 11.5530' W
24		running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 14.1481' N - 77°
25		11.5036' W.
26	(xiii)	Greens Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning or
27		the north shore 35° 14.1883' N - 77° 11.8862' W; running southeasterly to a
28		point on the south shore 35° 14.1389' N - 77° 11.7535' W.
29	(xiv)	Turkey Quarter Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
30		beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 15.6738' N - 77° 14.6823' W; running
31		southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 15.6534' N - 77° 14.6470' W.
32	(xv)	Pitch Kettle Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
33	(xvi)	Taylors Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning a
34		a point on the north shore 35° 14.3719' N - 77° 10.8050' W; running
35		southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 14.3300' N - 77° 10.8352' W.
36	(xvii)	Pine Tree Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
37		at a point on the north shore 35° 12.6663' N - 77° 07.4285' W; running

1			southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 12.7033' N - 77° 07.3594' W.
2			Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the
3			west shore 35° 12.8553' N - 77° 07.8300' W; running easterly to a point on the
4			east shore 35° 12.8372' N - 77° 07.7934' W. Inland Waters north and Joint
5			Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 13.2012' N -
6			77° 08.7753' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 13.1714'
7			N - 77° 08.7071' W.
8		(xviii)	Stumpy Creek - Creek:
9			(A) Southern—Southernmost entrance: Inland Waters northwest and Joint
10			Waters southeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35°
11			11.5752' N - 77° 06.1866' W; running southwesterly to a point on the
12			south shore 35° 11.5550' N - 77° 06.2411' W. W; and
13			(B) Northern-Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters north and Joint Waters
14			south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 11.9377' N -
15			77° 06.7263' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 35°
16			11.9169' N - 77° 06.7044' W.
17		(xix)	Swift Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at
18			a point on the west shore 35° 11.5972' N - 77° 06.0562' W; running easterly to a
19			point on the east shore 35° 11.5816' N - 77° 05.9861' W.
20		(xx)	Mill Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a
21			point on the north shore 35° 08.5041' N - 77° 02.3400' W; running south easterly
22			to a point on the south shore 35° 08.4711' N - 77° 02.3176' W.
23		(xxi)	Duck Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
24			at a point on the north shore 35° 05.7648' N - 77° 00.5191' W; running south
25			easterly to a point on the south shore at 35° 05.6803' N - 77° 00.4179' W.
26		(xxii)	Northwest Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
27			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 03.5096' N - 76° 58.2604' W; running
28			northeasterly to a point on the east shore at 35° 03.5948' N - 76° 58.0297' W.
29		(xxiii)	Upper Broad Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
30			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 04.5050' N - 76° 56.5269' W; running
31			easterly along the Tidelands EMC power lines to a point on the east shore at 35°
32			04.4705' N - 76° 56.2115' W.
33	(10)	Currituck Count	y:
34		(a) Albema	arle Sound - All waters within <mark>Albemarle Sound in Currituck County <u>this</u></mark>
35		waterbo	ody are designated as Coastal.

1	(i)	All M	Ianmade Tributaries - All <mark>Manmade Tributaries to Albemarle Sound in</mark>
2		Currit	uck County manmade tributaries within this waterbody are designated as
3		Joint.	
4	(ii)	North	River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
5		point	on the north shore 36° 18.7703' N - 75° 58.7384' W; running southerly to a
6		point	on the south shore 36° 18.4130° N - 75° 58.7228° W. Joint Waters north
7		and C	oastal Waters south of a line beginning on the west shore 36° 09.8986' N -
8		75° 54	4.6771' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 10.0108' N -
9		75° 52	2.0431' W.
10		(A)	Duck Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest of a
11			line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 12.4056' N - 75°
12			54.2967' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
13			12.1865' N - 75° 54.0298' W.
14		(B)	Barnett Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest of
15			line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 14.2405' N - 75°
16			55.0112' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36°
17			14.0956' N - 75° 54.9774' W.
18		(C)	Lutz Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest of a
19			line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 14.7397' N - 75°
20			55.4914' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
21			14.4948' N - 75° 55.1989' W.
22		(D)	Goose Pond—Goose Creek:
23			(I) Southernmost entrance: Inland Waters north and Joint Waters
24			south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36°
25			15.5152' N - 75° 57.0936' W; running easterly to a point on
26			the east shore 36° 15.4016' N - 75° 56.7842' W. Also south
27			W; and
28			(II) Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters south and Joint Waters
29			north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36°
30			16.0334' N - 75° 57.1018' W; running easterly to a point on
31			the east shore $36^{\circ}\ 16.0301'\ N - 75^{\circ}\ 57.0629'\ W.$
32		(E)	Deep Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
33			beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 17.1576' N - 75° 56.7594'
34			W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 16.9846^\prime N - 75°
35			56.6802' W.
36		(F)	Narrow Ridges Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a
37			line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 18.3249^\prime N - 75°

1				57.8910' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
2				18.1388' N - 75° 57.9029' W.
3			(G)	Bump Landing Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a
4			(0)	line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 19.3757' N - 75°
5				57.9057' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
6				19.2496' N - 75° 57.9107' W.
7			(H)	Taylor Bay - All waters within Taylor Bay this waterbody are
8			` /	designated as Joint.
9			(I)	Intracoastal Waterway From Taylor Bay To Coinjock Bay - All waters
10			. ,	within the IWW this part of the Intracoastal Waterway are designated
11				as Joint.
12			(J)	Indiantown Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
13			. ,	Inland.
L4	(b)	Currit	uck Sour	nd - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
15	` '			rest shore of Currituck Sound 36° 04.8195' N - 75° 47.4101' W; running
16		•		oint on the east shore 36° 05.5739' N - 75° 44.5729' W.
17		(i)	•	lanmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries within this waterbody are
18				nated as Joint.
19		(ii)	Coinj	ock Bay - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
20		(iii)	Nelso	n (Nells) Creek Creek:
21			(A)	Northern Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters south and Joint Waters
22				north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 16.5806' N -
23				75° 52.1168' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
24				16.6410' N - 75° 51.9580' WW; and
25			(B)	Southern-Southernmost entrance: Inland Waters west and Joint Waters
26				east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 15.9816' N -
27				75° 51.7245' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
28				15.8640' N - 75° 51.6897' W.
29		(iv)	Hog (Quarter CreekCreek:
30			(A)	Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a
31				line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 07.7400' N - 75°
32				48.6254' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
33				07.7210' N - 75° 48.6135' W. W; and
34			(B)	Southernmost entrance: Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a
35				line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 07.4118' N - 75°
				48.4986' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36°
36				40.4700 W, fullifing southerly to a point on the south shore 30

beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (11 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061' 04.8916' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east and Joint ear a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint east shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint east east on the north shore 36° 32.99599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of 23.3780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 5	1			(v)	Parkers	Creek	- Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line
Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a poin west shore 36° 22.3928' N - 75° 55.6970' W; running northeasterly to a pine the east shore 36° 22.4011' N - 75° 55.6782' W. (vi) North Landing River - All waters He-within this waterbody are design Joint. (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (14.8916' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 30.7061' M; running southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 30.22' To 6° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 32.21' To 6° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 32.21' To 11' Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.21997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters outhwest and Joint on the north shore 36° 30.9967' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 31.0045' O2.3780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the cast shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3910' N - 76° 00.2541' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 3	2				beginni	ing on	the west shore 36° 22.1079' N - 75° 55.5459' W; running
west shore 36° 22.3928' N - 75° 55.6970' W; running northeasterly to a jub the east shore 36° 22.4011' N - 75° 55.6782' W. (vi) North Landing River - All waters in-within this waterbody are design Joint. (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° 0 beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° 0 1.8916' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 30.7061' W. (II) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.2197' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 0.23780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the cast shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the south shore 35° 41.330' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 unning southerly to	3				northea	sterly t	o a point on the east shore 36° 22.1607' N - 75° 55.4512' W
the east shore 36° 22.4011'N - 75° 55.6782' W. (vi) North Landing River - All waters in-within this waterbody are design Joint. (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (1 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east at Joint Waters east and Joint Pala (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint on the north shape 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shape 36° 30.9991' N - 76° 04.8887' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 0.23780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the south shore 35° 41.390' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73	4				Inland	Waters	south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the
(vi) North Landing River - All waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374′ N - 76° (1.8916′ W. (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374′ N - 76° (1.8916′ W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.22′ 76° 01.8923′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 32.21′ 76° 01.8923′ W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997′ N - 76° 01.8937′ W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997′ N - 76° 04.8787′ W; running southeasterly to a northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 30.9991′ N - 76° 04.8587′ W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599′ N - 76° 04.7126′ W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the east shore 36° 30.9867′ N - 76° 02.3780′ W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903′ N - 76° 01.6818′ W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 35.36835′ N - 75° 58.8578′ W. (ii) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717′ N - 76° 00.2481′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.73	5				west sh	ore 36°	22.3928' N - 75° 55.6970' W; running northeasterly to a point or
Joint. (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (1 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061' O4.8916' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east and line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.22' 76° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 36° 32.22' 15	6				the east	t shore 3	36° 22.4011' N - 75° 55.6782' W.
9 (A) Northwest River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (14.8916' W. 13 (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of line beginning at a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061' 12 (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. 17 (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 20 (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south obeginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 21 (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 22 (II) Dare County: 23 (II) Dare County: 24 (II) Dare County: 25 (II) Dare County: 26 (II) Dare County: 27 (III) Dare County: 28 (III) Dare County: 29 (III) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running souther to a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. 27 (III) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.75 (III) Part of the north shore 35° 40.2420' N -	7			(vi)	North 1	Landing	River - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
beginning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° (14.8916' W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east and Joint Waters east and Joint Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.23′ W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76°	8				Joint.		
W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061° 12 04.8916′ W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters et line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.21° 15 76° 01.8923′ W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997′ N - 76° 01.8937′ W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.1997′ N - 76° 04.8587′ W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599′ N - 76° 04.7126′ W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 31.0045′ 02.3780′ W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903′ N - 76° 01.6818′ W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835′ N - 75° 58.8578′ W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717′ N - 76° 00.2481′ W; running southeast of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.	9				(A)	North	west River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
12 04.8916 W. (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters eline beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.23 76° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.9959' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 02.3780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on	10					begin	ning at a point on the north shore of 36° 30.8374' N - 76° 04.8770
13 (I) Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters et line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.23 76° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.0991' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 0 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' W. (11) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the south shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running south of a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on t	11					W; ru	nning southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 30.7061' N - 76'
line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.22 76° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north sh 30.0991' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 02.3780' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 31.0045' 02.3780' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn to a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly southe	12					04.89	16' W.
15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 11 12 11 12 11 13 11 12 11 13 11 12 11 13 11 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 18 19 19 18 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 12 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 12 12 13 13 10 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 12 10 10 10 11 12 10 10 11 11 12 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 17 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 12 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	13					(I)	Gibbs Canal - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a
shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W. (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shaped on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (II) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running south to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly t	14						line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 32.2322' N
17 (II) Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shall south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 21 (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 22 beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. 23 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' 02.3780' W. 25 (11) Dare County: 26 (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. 29 (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 10.045' 0.076' 0.	15						76° 01.8923' W; running southerly to a point on the south
northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north starts on the south shore 36° 04.8587′ W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599′ N - 76° 04.7126′ W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867′ N - 76° 04.7126′ W. W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045′ 02.3780′ W. (I1) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903′ N - 76° 01.6818′ W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835′ N - 75° 58.8578′ W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3930′ N - 76° 00.2481′ W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the south shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.74	16						shore 36° 32.1997' N - 76° 01.8937' W.
30.0991' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 04.7126' W. W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' 02.3780' W. (11) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.734 Tunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7354 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7354 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7354 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7354 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73554 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southexters are shore 30° 30.5192' N - 75	17					(II)	Tull Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters
on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W. (B) West Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 02.3780' W. (I1) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the south shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the south Shore 35° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on th	18						northeast of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36'
22 beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 0.23780' W. 23 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' 02.3780' W. 25 (11) Dare County: 26 (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. 29 (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 trunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 frunning southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192'	19						30.0991' N - 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to a poin
beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 00 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' 02.3780' W. (11) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 muning southerly to a point on	20						on the south shore 36° 29.9599' N - 76° 04.7126' W.
W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045′ 02.3780′ W. (11) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903′ N - 76° 01.6818′ W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835′ N - 75° 58.8578′ W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930′ N - 76° 00.2481′ W; running south a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717′ N - 76° 00.2554′ W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 76° 00.7357 running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 40.2420′ N - 75° 58.6134′ W;	21				(B)	West	Landing - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
24 02.3780' W. 25 (11) Dare County: 26 (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. 29 (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. 32 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 34 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 35 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running south	22					begin	ning at a point on the west shore 36° 30.9867' N - 76° 02.5868
25 (11) Dare County: (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.735 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N -	23					W; ru	nning easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.0045' N - 76°
26 (a) Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. 29 (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. 32 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginn a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running	24					02.37	80' W.
Alligator River - Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginn point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 milliant Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192'	25	(11)	Dare C	County:			
the US 64 bridge to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W. (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W;	26		(a)	Alligate	or River	- Coast	al Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a
(i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west or beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W;	27			point of	n the wes	st shore	35° 54.2903' N - 76° 01.6818' W; running along the south side of
29 (i) Whipping Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line be at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. 32 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west or beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running southerly to a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W;	28			the US	64 bridge	e to a po	oint on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N - 75° 58.8578' W.
at a point on the north shore 35° 41.3930' N - 76° 00.2481' W; running so to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running south	29				_	•	
to a point on the south shore 35° 41.3717' N - 76° 00.2554' W. Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.73 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running south	30			. ,		•	
32 (ii) Swan Creek and Lake - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 34 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7 35 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running south					-		
beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 40.2674' N - 76° 00.73 running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running south				(ii)	•		
running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 40.2420' N - 76° 00.7 Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running sout				. ,			
35 (iii) Milltail Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line begin 36 a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running sout	34				Ü	Ü	
36 a point on the north shore 35° 50.5192' N - 75° 58.6134' W; running sout				(iii)			•
•				. /			
37 a point on the south shore 35° 50.4956' N - 75° 58.6158' W.	37				_		

1		(iv)	Laurel Bay Lake (Creek) - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
2			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 52.4036' N - 75° 58.8560' W;
3			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 52.3960' N - 75° 58.8528' W.
4		(v)	East Lake - Coastal Waters west and Inland Waters east of a line beginning at a
5			point on the north shore 35° 56.1676′ N - 75° 55.2603′ W; running southerly to a
6			point on the south shore $35^{\circ}\ 55.4727'\ N$ - $75^{\circ}\ 55.5043'\ W.\ $ Joint Waters north
7			and Inland Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35°
8			58.6402° N - 75° 52.1855° W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35°
9			58.5887' N - 75° 51.7080' W.
10	(b)	Albemai	ele Sound - All waters <mark>in-<u>within</u>this waterbody in Dare Countyare designated as</mark>
11		Coastal.	
12		(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries in Dare County for within
13			this waterbody are designated as Joint.
14		(ii)	Kitty Hawk Bay - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
15			beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 03.1967' N - 75° 44.3087' W; running
16			easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 03.1871' N - 75° 44.2716' W. Joint
17			Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north
18			shore $36^{\circ}~03.1338'~N$ - $75^{\circ}~44.2423'~W$; running southerly to a point on the south
19			shore $36^{\circ}\ 03.0919'\ N$ - $75^{\circ}\ 44.2533'\ W.$ Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters
20			west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 02.9960' N - 75°
21			44.2840' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 02.9592' N - 75°
22			44.2291' W. Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at a
23			point on the north shore 36° 02.4964' N - 75° 44.2089' W; running southerly to a
24			point on the south shore 36° 01.3270' N - 75° 43.6422' W.
25		(iii)	Peter Mashoes Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
26			beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 57.2344' N - 75° 48.3087' W;
27			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 56.7805' N - 75° 48.3563' W.
28		(iv)	Tom Mann Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
29			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 58.5296' N - 75° 52.8982' W; running
30			easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 58.5175' N - 75° 53.6851' W.
31		(v)	Collington Harbor - Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
32			beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 01.0828' N - 75° 43.6070' W;
33			running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 01.0510' N - 75° 43.6015' W.
34	(c)	Croatan	Sound - All waters in-within this waterbody in Dare County are designated as
35		Coastal.	
36		(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All waters in manmade tributaries within this
37			waterbody are designated as Joint.

1		(ii)	Spencer Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
2			at a point on the north shore 35° 51.4205' N - 75° 45.0645' W; running southerly
3			to a point on the south shore 35° 51.3876' N - 75° 45.0640' W. Inland Waters
4			west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore
5			35° 51.5597' N - 75° 45.0141' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore
6			35° 51.4624' N - 75° 45.0498' W. Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of
7			a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 51.6783' N - 75° 44.9125' W;
8			running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 51.5693' N - 75° 45.0109' W.
9		(iii)	Calahan Creek (Callaghan Creek) - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east
10			of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 51.1312' N - 75° 45.1327
11			W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 51.0953' N - 75°
12			45.1629' W.
13	(d)	Roanok	ce Sound - All waters in within this waterbody in Dare County are designated as
14		Coastal	
15		(i)	Buzzard Bay - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
16			at a point on the west shore 35° 59.6662' N - 75° 41.8400' W; running easterly to
17			a point on the east shore 35° 59.4376' N - 75° 40.5770' W.
18	(e)	Pamlico	o Sound - All waters in-within this waterbody in Dare County are designated as
19		Coastal	
20		(i)	Stumpy Point Bay - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
21			Coastal.
22			(A) All Manmade Tributaries - All waters in manmade tributaries within
23			this waterbody are designated as Joint.
24		(ii)	Long Shoal River - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
25			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 38.7661' N - 75° 53.4429' W; running
26			easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 38.7641' N - 75° 53.4159' W - <u>W</u> .
27			(A) All Manmade Tributaries - All waters in manmade tributaries within
28			this waterbody are designated as Joint.
29			(B) Pains Bay - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
30			Coastal.
31			(I) Pains Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of
32			a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 36.4464' N -
33			75° 49.0420' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore
34			35° 36.4439' N - 75° 49.0324' W.
35			(C) Deep Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
36			beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 37.8971' N - 75° 51.3125

1				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 37.8840' N - 75°
2				51.2928' W.
3		(f)	Curritu	ck Sound - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
4			point o	in the west shore 36° 04.8195' N - 75° 47.4101' W; running easterly to a point on
5			the eas	t shore 36° 05.5739' N - 75° 44.5729' W.
6			(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries within this waterbody are
7				designated as Joint.
8			(ii)	Martin Point Creek (Jean Guite Creek) - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters
9				north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 07.6716' N - 75°
LO				44.9656' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 07.7568' N - 75°
11				44.6823' W.
12	(12)	Gates	County:	
13		(a)	Chowa	n River - All waters within this waterbody for Gates County are designated as
L4			Joint.	
15			(i)	Catherine (Warwick) Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters
16				southwest of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 18.1011' N - 76°
L7				41.1286' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 17.9413' N -
18				76° 40.8627' W.
19			(ii)	Bennetts Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning
20				at a point on the west shore 36° 18.3499' N - 76° 42.0286' W; running
21				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 18.4057' N - 76° 41.6986' W.
22			(iii)	Beef Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a
23				point on the west shore 36° 20.3235' N - 76° 44.6401' W; running easterly to a
24				point on the east shore 36° 20.3070' N - 76° 44.5797' W.
25			(iv)	Sarem Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a
26			, ,	point on the north shore 36° 21.7259' N - 76° 46.4085' W; running southerly to a
27				point on the south shore 36° 21.6748' N - 76° 46.4392' W.
28			(v)	Shingle (Island) Creek—Creek:
29			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	(A) Westernmost entrance: Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a
30				line beginning at a point on the north shore of the westernmost entrance
31				into Chowan River 36° 21.8449' N - 76° 48.0940' W; running
32				southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36° 21.7831' N - 76°
33				48.0427' W. At the easternmost entrance to the creek: W; and
34				(B) Easternmost entrance: Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a
35				line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 21.8469' N - 76°
36				47.2668' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
37 37				21.9062' N - 76° 47.1862' W.
• •				E1.700E 11 70 17.100E 11.

1			(vi)	Barnes Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at
2				a point on the western shore 36° 21.8820' N - 76° 48.6419' W; running easterly
3				to a point on the east shore 36° 21.8978' N - 76° 48.5902' W.
4			(vii)	Spikes Creek - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line
5				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 22.6515' N - 76° 50.8882' W; running
6				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 22.6684' N - 76° 50.8493' W.
7			(viii)	Buckhorn Creek (Run Off Swamp) - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south
8				of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 22.9682' N - 76° 51.9172'
9				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 22.9614' N - 76° 51.8870'
10				W.
11			(ix)	Mud Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a
12				point on the west shore 36° 23.5134' N - 76° 53.9131' W; running easterly to a
13				point on the east shore 36° 23.5132' N - 76° 53.8815' W.
14			(x)	Somerton Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
15				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 31.7177' N - 76° 54.8327' W; running
16				easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.7143' N - 76° 54.7810' W.
17	(13)	Halifax	County:	
18		(a)	Roanok	e River - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line beginning
19			at a poi	nt on the west shore 36° 12.5264' N - 77° 23.0223' W; running northeasterly along
20			the sout	th side of the Highway 258 Bridge to a point on the east shore 36° 12.5674' N -
21			77° 22.9	9724' W.
22			(i)	Kehukee Swamp - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
23				at a point on the north shore 36° 05.1942' N - 77° 18.9596' W; running
24				southwesterly to a point on the south shore 36° 05.1670' N - 77° 18.9761' W.
25			(ii)	Clarks Canal - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line of a line
26				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 04.6165' N - 77° 19.5817' W; running
27				easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.6215' N - 77° 19.5643' W.
28	(14)	Hertford	d County	:
29		(a)	Chowar	n River - All waters within this waterbody for Hertford County are designated as
30			Joint.	
31			(i)	Keel (Currituck) Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
32				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 14.1245' N - 76° 44.1961' W; running
33				easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 14.0899' N - 76° 43.8533' W.
34			(ii)	Swain Mill (Taylor Pond) Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a
35				line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 18.5808' N - 76° 43.4729' W;
36				running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 18.5616' N - 76° 43.4706' W.

1			(iii)	Goose Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
2				point on the north shore 36° 19.5838' N - 76° 44.5971' W; running southerly to a
3				point on the south shore 36° 19.5375' N - 76° 44.5925' W.
4			(iv)	Wiccacon River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
5				at a point on the north shore 36° $20.5439'$ N - 76° $45.4550'$ W; running
6				southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36° 20.4684' N - 76° 45.3392' W.
7			(v)	Hodges Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at
8				a point on the north shore 36° 21.2459' N - 76° 46.3421' W; running southerly to
9				a point on the south shore 36° 21.1823' N - 76° 46.3243' W.
10			(vi)	Catherine Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
11				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 22.9579' N - 76° 53.1994' W; running
12				southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 22.9456' N - 76° 53.1742' W.
13			(vii)	Harris (Hares) Mill Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
14				Inland.
15			(viii)	Meherrin River - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
16				(A) Potecasi Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of
17				a line beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 26.1234' N - 76°
18				57.5262' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
19				26.1005' N - 76° 57.4960' W.
20				(B) Liverman Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
21				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 26.7244' N - 76° 58.2797'
22				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 26.7086' N - 76°
23				58.2499' W.
24				(C) Vaughan's Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
25				beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 28.3541' N - 77° 05.6259'
26				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 28.3307' N - 77°
27				05.6369' W.
28				(D) Banks Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as
29				Inland.
30			(ix)	Buckhorn Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
31				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 31.9519' N - 76° 55.2580' W; running
32				easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 31.9628' N - 76° 55.2429' W.
33	(15)	Hyde C	County:	
34		(a)	Pamlico	Sound - All waters within this waterbody in Hyde County are designated as
35			Coastal.	
36			(i)	Pungo River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at
37				a point on the west shore 35° 34.2702' N - 76° 30.1354' W; running

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 34.3192' N - 76° 30.0238' W. Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 32.0974' N - 76° 29.6067' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 30.2620' N - 76° 29.3843' W.

- (A) Rutman Creek Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 33.1874' N 76° 27.4090' W; running easterly to a point 35° 33.1759' N 76° 27.2525' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 33.2455' N 76° 26.9119' W.
- (B) Wilkerson Creek Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 33.1251' N 76° 27.2328'
 W; running northerly to a point 35° 33.1553' N 76° 27.2447' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 33.3286' N 76° 26.2019' W.
- (C) Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway From Wilkerson Creek To Alligator River At Winn Bay All waters within this part of the Intracoastal Waterway are designated as Joint.
- (D) Horse Island Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 32.1965' N 76° 28.0462'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 32.1480' N 76° 28.0705' W.
- (E) Tarklin Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 31.1553' N 76° 28.1478'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 35° 31.0974' N 76° 28.0984' W.
- (F) Scranton Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 30.0080' N 76° 26.7759'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 29.9574' N 76° 26.7750' W.
- (G) Smith Creek Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 30.2812' N 76° 29.7546'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 30.1904' N 76° 29.4657' W.
- (H) Fishing Creek Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 30.2400' N 76° 35.0143'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 30.0645' N 76° 34.8211' W.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	(ii)
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	(iii)
16	
17	
18	(iv)
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	(v)
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

- (I) Slades Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
- (J) Fortescue Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
- (ii) Rose Bay All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
 - (A) Rose Bay Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
 - (B) Rose Bay Canal Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 28.5607' N 76° 19.6545' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 28.5509' N 76° 19.6572' W. Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 27.8491' W 76° 24.2198' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 27.8404' N 76° 24.2065' W.
- (iii) Swan Quarter Bay All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
 - (A) Oyster Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
- (iv) Juniper Bay All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
 - Juniper Bay Creek Joint Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 23.2472' N 76° 14.8754'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 23.1738' N 76° 14.9794' W.
 - (B) Juniper Bay Creek Canal Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 23.8618' N 76° 13.1044' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 23.8677' N 76° 13.0888' W.
- (v) Lake Mattamuskeet All waters in-within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
 - (A) Outfall Canal Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 26.6017' N 76° 10.1715' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 26.6093' N 76° 10.1513' W. Joint Waters north and Coastal waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 21.4945' N 76° 06.5336' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 21.5480' N 76° 06.4819' W.
 - (B) Lake Landing Canal Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 28.7878' N 76°

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

04.5867' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 28.7910' N - 76° 04.5726' W. Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west 35° 25.9529' N - 76° 03.6785' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 25.9568' N - 76° 03.6566' W. Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 25.9666' N - 76° 03.5856' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 25.9819' N - 76° 03.5600' W.

- Waupopin Canal Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 31.8413' N 76° 01.7779'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 31.8283' N 76° 01.7637' W. Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 31.5557' N 75° 58.8725'
 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 31.5648' N 75° 58.8555' W.
- (D) Rattlesnake Canal Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 26.6965' N 76° 00.8079' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 26.7116' N 76° 00.7749' W.
- (E) All Other Manmade Tributaries To Lake Mattamuskeet All other manmade tributaries of-within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
- (vi) Middletown Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
- (vii) Long Shoal River Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 38.7661' N 75° 53.4429' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 38.7641' N 75° 53.4159' W.
 - (A) All Manmade Tributaries All manmade tributaries of within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
 - (B) Broad Creek All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
 - (C) Flag Creek Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 37.3782' N 75° 53.0699'
 W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 37.3894' N 75° 53.0593' W.
 - (D) Cumberland Creek Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 38.3026′ N - 75° 53.3010′ W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 38.2692′ N - 75° 53.3038′ W.

1		(b)	Alligat	tor River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point
2			on the	e north shore at Cherry Ridge Landing 35° 42.2172' N - 76° 08.4686' W; running
3			southe	erly to a point on the south shore 35° 42.1327' N - 76° 08.5002' W.
4			<u>(i)</u>	Swan Creek and Lake - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
5				Inland.
6	(16)	Jones (County:	
7		(a)	White	Oak River - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
8			point o	on the west shore 34° 48.1466' N - 77° 11.4711' W; running easterly to a point on
9			the eas	st shore 34° 48.1620' N - 77° 11.4244' W.
10			(i)	Grants Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
11			(ii)	Hunters Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
12				beginning at a point on the northwest shore 34° 47.1205' N - 77° 09.9462' W;
13				running southeasterly to a point on the southeast shore 34° 47.0947^\prime N - 77°
14				09.9160' W.
15	(17)	Martin	County:	
16		(a)	Roano	ske River - All waters within this waterbody in Martin County are designated as
17			Joint.	
18			(i)	Prices Gut - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a
19				point on the north shore 35° 57.3701' N - 77° 11.9815' W; running southerly to a
20				point on the south shore 35° 57.3552' N - 77° 11.9796' W.
21			(ii)	Rainbow Gut - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at
22				a point on the west shore 35° 55.9334' N - 77° 11.3246' W; running easterly to a
23				point on the east shore 35° 55.9275' N - 77° 11.3136' W.
24			(iii)	Conoho Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning
25				at a point on the west shore 35° 52.5439' N - 77° 02.6673' W; running easterly to
26				a point on the east shore 35° 52.5407' N - 77° 02.6280' W.
27			(iv)	Sweetwater Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
28				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 51.6464' N - 77° 00.5090' W; running
29				southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 51.6252' N - 77° 00.4879' W.
30				(A) Peter Swamp - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
31				Inland.
32			(v)	Devils Gut - All waters in within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
33				(A) Upper Deadwater Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are
34				designated as Joint.
35				(B) Lower Deadwater Creek - All waters in-within this waterbody are
36				designated <mark>as_</mark> Joint.

1				(C) Gardner Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
2				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 50.1599' N - 76° 56.0211'
3				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 50.1633' N - 76°
4				55.9899' W.
5			(vi)	Roses Creek - Inland Waters southeast and Joint Waters northwest of a line
6				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.1683' N - 76° 50.9664' W;
7				running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.1363° N - 76°
8				56.9907' W.
9			(vii)	Welch Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at
10				a point on the western shore 35° 51.8458' N - 76° 45.8381' W; running easterly
11				along the shoreline and across the mouths of the three creek entrances to a point
12				on the east shore $35^{\circ} 51.8840' \text{ N} - 76^{\circ} 45.6207' \text{ W}$.
13	(18)	New F	Ianover C	County:
14		(a)	Cape F	Fear River - Joint Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
15			point o	on the western side 34° $13.6953'$ N - 77° $57.2396'$ W; running southeasterly along
16			the sou	uthern side of US 17-74-76 bridge to a point on the eastern side 34° 13.6214' N -
17			77° 57.	7.0341' W.
18			(i)	Lords Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at
19				a point on the north shore 34° 05.1562' N - 77° 55.3816' W; running southerly to
20				a point on the south shore 34° 05.1303' N - 77° 55.4008' W.
21			(ii)	Todds Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning at
22				a point on the north shore 34° 07.4791' N - 77° 55.5175' W; running
23				southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 07.4578' N - 77° 55.5116' W.
24			(iii)	Barnards Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
25				beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 09.4347' N - 77° 56.5969' W;
26				running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 09.3887' N - 77° 56.5791' W.
27			(iv)	Greenfield Lake Outlet - Greenfield Lake Outlet Inland Waters east and Coastal
28				Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 12.7210' N -
29				77° 57.2058' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 12.7075' N -
30				77° 57.2085' W.
31			(v)	Tommer Creek - Creek:
32				(A) For the southernmost entrance into the Cape Fear: Southernmost
33				entrance: Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southwest of a line
34				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 15.6397' N - 77° 58.9608'
35				W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 15.6589' N -
36				77° 58.9338' W. W; and

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

- (B) For the northernmost entrance into the Cape Fear: Northernmost entrance: Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 16.6630' N 77° 59.4699' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 16.6767' N 77° 59.4506' W.
- (vi) Catfish Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 16.7546' N 77° 59.3751' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 16.7118' N 77° 59.3870' W.
- (vii) Northeast Cape Fear River Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west side 34° 26.5658' N - 77° 50.0871' W; running northeasterly along the southern side of NC 210 bridge to a point on the east side 34° 26.6065' N - 77° 49.9955' W.
 - (A) Smiths Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 16.0366"N 77° 56.8405'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 15.9919' N 77° 56.7961' W.
 - (B) Ness Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 17.1741' N 77° 57.2460'
 W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 17.1494' N 77° 57.2044' W.
 - (C) Dock Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 18.1274' N 77° 57.3847'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 18.1173' N 77° 57.3678' W.
 - (D) Fishing Creek Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 19.1613' N 77° 57.2460'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 19.1331' N 77° 57.2245' W.
 - (E) Prince George Creek Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 21.8481' N - 77° 57.0066' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 21.8778' N - 77° 57.9755' W.
 - (F) Sturgeon Creek Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 22.6796' N 77° 51.6018'
 W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.6931' N 77° 51.5776' W.

1				(G) Island Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
2				beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 23.2509' N - 77° 47.3377'
3				W ; running northeasterly to a point on the north shore 34° 23.3322' N -
4				77° 49.3208' W.
5	(19)	Northai	mpton Co	unty:
6		(a)	Roanok	e River - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line beginning
7			at a poi	nt on the west shore 36° 12.5264' N - 77° 23.0223' W; running northeasterly along
8			the sout	h side of the Highway 258 Bridge to a point on the east shore 36° 12.5674' N -
9			77° 22.9	9724' W.
10			(i)	Sandy Run (Norfleet Gut) - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
11				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 10.1119' N - 77° 17.5396' W; running
12				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° $10.1172'$ N - 77° $17.5316'$ W.
13		(b)	Meherri	n River - All waters of Meherrin River within this waterbody up to the Virginia
14			state lin	e within Northampton County are designated as Joint.
15			(i)	Vaughan's Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
16				at a point on the north shore 36° 28.3541' N - 77° 05.6259' W; running southerly
17				to a point on the south shore 36 ° 28.3307' N - 77° 05.6369' W.
18	(20)	Onslow	County:	
19		(a)	Beasley	s Creek (Barlow Creek) - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
20			Coastal	
21		(b)	Kings C	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
22		(c)	Turkey	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
23		(d)	Mill Cre	eek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
24		(e)	New Ri	ver - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point
25			on the v	west shore 34° 45.1654' N - 77° 26.1222' W; running easterly along the southern
26			side of	the US Hwy 17 bridge to a point on the east shore 34° $45.2007'$ N - 77° $25.9790'$
27			W.	
28			(i)	Wheeler Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
29			(ii)	Everett Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
30			(iii)	Stones Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
31			(iv)	Muddy Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
32			(v)	Mill Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
33			(vi)	Lewis Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
34			(vii)	Southwest Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
35				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 40.8723' N - 77° 26.2399' W; running
36				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 40.9112' N - 77° 26.1758' W.

1		(viii)	Brinson Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
2			at a point on the north shore 34° 44.0945' N - 77° 26.4335' W; running southerly
3			to a point on the south shore 34° 44.0654' N - 77° 26.4239' W.
4		(ix)	Northeast Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Coastal Waters southwest of a
5			line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 44.0778' N - 77° 21.2640' W
6			running southeasterly along the southern side of the railroad bridge to a point or
7			the east shore 34° 44.0446' N - 77° 21.2126' W.
8		(x)	Wallace Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning
9			at a point on the north shore 34° 40.9604' N - 77° 21.5698' W; running
10			southwesterly along the western side of the first bridge upstream from the
11			mouth, to a point on the south shore 34° 40.8576' N - 77° 21.4787' W.
12		(xi)	Codels Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning
13			at a point on the north shore 34° 38.8845' N - 77° 20.4533' W; running southerly
14			to a point on the south shore 34° 38.8691' N - 77° 20.4515' W.
15		(xii)	French Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line beginning
16			at a point on the north shore 34° 38.4059' N - 77° 20.2619' W; running southerly
17			to a point on the south shore 34° 38.2566' N - 77° 20.3233' W.
18		(xiii)	Duck Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Coastal Waters northeast of a line
19			beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 38.0179' N - 77° 20.5169' W
20			running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 37.9172' N - 77°
21			20.6520' W.
22	(f)	Freema	an (Browns) Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
23	(g)		reek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
24	(h)		s Creek - Inland Waters north-west and Coastal Waters south east of a line
25	. ,	_	ing at a point on the west_north shore 34° 42.1815' N 77° 11.5690' W; 34°
26		Č	6' N - 77° 11.8550' W; running easterly southerly to a point on the east south shore
27			
28		(i)	Parrotts Swamp - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
29	(i)	White	Oak River - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a
30	,,		on the west shore 34° 48.1466' N - 77° 11.4711' W; running northeasterly to a poin
31		-	east shore 34° 48.1620' N - 77° 11.4244' W.
32		(i)	Stevens Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
33		(ii)	Holland Mill (Mill Pond) Creek - All waters within this waterbody are
34		` '	designated as Coastal.
35		(iii)	Webbs Creek - Inland Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
26		` /	beginning at a point on the north chara 34° 45.7550' N 77° 10.1321' W

1				_	southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 45.7404' N - 77°
2			<i>(</i> ')	10.1486	
3			(iv)		ns Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
4				_	ng at a point on the north shore 34° 46.9791' N - 77° 10.3935' W;
5					s southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 46.9663' N - 77° 10.3999' W.
6			(v)		Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
7				•	pint on the north shore 34° $48.1354'$ N - 77° $11.4688'$ W; running
8				southea	sterly to a point on the south shore 34° 48.1192' N - 77° 11.4546' W.
9			(vi)	Grants	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Inland.
10	(21)	Pamlico	County:		
11		(a)	Pamlico	River -	All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
12			(i)	Lower	Goose Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
13				Coastal	
14				(A)	Dixons Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
15					Coastal.
16				(B)	Patons Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
17					Coastal.
18				(C)	Wilson Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
19					Coastal.
20				(D)	Eastham Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
21					beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 17.8205' N - 76° 35.1828'
22					W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 17.6797' N - 76°
23					35.1840' W.
24				(E)	Upper Spring Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated
25					as Coastal.
26				(F)	Intracoastal Waterway from Upper Spring Creek To Gale Creek - All
27					waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
28				(G)	Hunting Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
29					beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 16.7523' N - 76° 36.8138' W;
30					running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 16.6779' N - 76°
31					36.5885' W.
32			(ii)	Oyster	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
33			(iii)	Clark C	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
34				(A)	Middle Prong - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
35					Coastal.
36				(B)	James Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
37					Coastal.

1	(b)	Pamlice	o Sound -	All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
2		(i)	Porpois	e Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
3		(ii)	Drum C	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
4		(iii)	Bay Riv	ver - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at
5			a point	t on the north shore 35° 08.4601° N - 76° 45.9173° W; running
6			southea	sterly to a point on the south shore 35° 08.4436' N - 76° 45.8885' W.
7			(A)	Gale Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
8				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 13.3142' N - 76° 36.7089'
9				W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 13.2964' N
10				- 76° 36.7222' W.
11			(B)	Chadwick Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
12				Coastal.
13			(C)	Bear Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
14				Coastal.
15			(D)	Vandemere Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a
16				line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 12.0330' N - 76°
17				40.7460' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35°
18				12.0433' N - 76° 40.7235' W.
19				(I) Long Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated
20				as Coastal.
21			(E)	Smith Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
22				Coastal.
23			(F)	Chapel Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
24				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 10.0076' N 76° 42.4909 '
25				W; 35° 10.0076' N - 76° 42.4909' W; running easterly to a point on the
26				east shore 35° 10.0096' N - 76° 42.4722' W.
27			(G)	Raccoon Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
28				Coastal.
29			(H)	Trent Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
30				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 06.2738' N - 76° 43.1071'
31				W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 06.2603' N -
32				76° 43.0741' W.
33			(I)	Thomas Creek - Inland Waters east and Coastal Waters west of a line
34				beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 07.2024 ' N - 76° 43.0929'
35				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 07.1610' N - 76°
36				43.0947' W.
37		(iv)	Masons	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.

1		(v)	Moore	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
2		(vi)	Rices	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
3		(vii)	Ball C	reek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
4		(viii)	Cabin	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
5		(ix)	Riggs	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
6		(x)	Spring	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
7		(xi)	Long (Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
8	(c)	Neuse l	River - A	all waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
9		(i)	Swan	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
10		(ii)	Lower	Broad Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
11			Coasta	1.
12			(A)	Greens Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
13				Coastal.
14			(B)	Pittman Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
15				Coastal.
16			(C)	Burton Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
17				Coastal.
18			(D)	Brown Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
19				Coastal.
20				(I) Spice Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated
21				as Coastal.
22			(E)	Gideon Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
23				Coastal.
24			(F)	Tar Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
25			(G)	Parris Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
26				Coastal.
27		(iii)	Orchai	rd Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
28		(iv)	Pierce	Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
29		(v)	Whital	xer Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
30		(vi)	Smith	Creek - Joint Waters northwest and Coastal Waters southeast of a line
31			beginn	ing at a point on the north shore at the Oriental Bridge $35^{\circ}\ 01.5149^{\text{!`}}\ N$ -
32			76° 41	1.9549' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35°
33			01.339	1' N - 76° 42.1774' W.
34		(vii)	Greens	s Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
35			(A)	Kershaw Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as
36				Joint.

1			(viii)	Dawson Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning
2				at a point on the north shore 35° 00.3371' N - 76° 45.6513' W; running southerly
3				to a point on the south shore 35° 00.1492' N - 76° 45.6202' W.
4				(A) Tarkiln Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
5				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 00.4124' N - 76° 45.5392'
6				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore $35^{\circ}~00.4289^{\prime}~N$ - 76°
7				45.4472' W.
8			(ix)	Gatlin Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
9				at a point on the west shore 34° 58.4165' N - 76° 47.4645' W; running easterly to
10				a point on the east shore 34° 58.4154' N - 76° 47.4371' W.
11			(x)	Little Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
12				at a point on the west shore 34° 58.5175' N - 76° 49.5822' W; running
13				southeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 58.5086' N - 76° 49.5680' W.
14			(xi)	Mill Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at
15				a point on the west shore 34° 59.6024' N - 76° 51.1276' W; running easterly to a
16				point on the east shore 34° 59.5955' N - 76° 51.0864' W.
17			(xii)	Beard Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
18				at a point on the west shore 35° 00.3293' N - 76° 52.1855' W; running easterly
19				to a point on the east shore 35° 00.3055' N - 76° 51.9012' W.
20			(xiii)	Lower Duck Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
21				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 01.5781' N - 76° 54.1580' W; running
22				easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 01.5566' N - 76° 54.0248' W.
23			(xiv)	Goose Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning
24				at a point on the west shore 35° 03.4414' N - 76° 55.1170' W; running easterly to
25				a point on the east shore 35° 03.3567' N - 76° 54.9728' W.
26			(xv)	Upper Broad Creek - Inland Waters north and Coastal Waters south of a line
27				beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 04.5050' N - 76° 56.5269' W; running
28				easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 04.4705' N - 76° 56.2115' W.
29	(22)	Pasquo	tank Cou	nty:
30		(a)	Albema	rle Sound - All waters within this waterbody i n Pasquotank County are
31			designa	ted <u>as</u> Coastal.
32			(i)	All Manmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries of Pasquotank County
33				within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
34			(ii)	Little River - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line
35				beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 12.2950' N - 76° 17.1405' W; running
36				northeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 12.5237' N - 76° 16.9418' W. Joint
37				Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north

1			shore	36° 07.5322' N - 76° 10.6901' W; running southwesterly to a point on the
2			south	shore 36° 06.4199' N - 76° 11.6047' W.
3			(A)	Symonds Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwes
4				of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° $10.2898'$ N - $76'$
5				14.1801' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36
6				10.2042' N - 76° 14.0368' W.
7		(iii)	Big Fl	atty Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning
8			at a po	oint on the north shore 36° 09.3267' N - 76° 08.2562' W; running southerly
9			to a p	oint on the south shore 36° 08.9730' N - 76° 08.3175' W. Joint water
10			north	and Coastal Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore
11			36° 07	7.9621' N - 76° 07.1818' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore
12			36° 08	3.2706' N - 76° 06.2525' W.
13		(iv)	Pasqu	otank River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
14			beginn	ning at a point on the west shore 36° 18.0768' N - 76° 13.0979' W; running
15			easter	ly along the south side of the Highway 158 Bridge to a point on the eas
16			shore	36° 18.0594' N - 76° 12.9620' W. Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters
17			east o	f a line beginning on the north shore 36° 11.4282' N - 76° 01.2876' W
18			runnin	ng southwesterly to a point on the south shore 36° 08.7563' N - 76'
19			03.699	91' W.
20			(A)	Little Flatty Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
21				beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 11.5209' N - 76° 04.6517
22				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 10.9973' N - 76'
23				04.5149' W.
24			(B)	New Begun Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
25			, ,	beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 13.3298' N - 76° 08.2878
26				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 13.0286' N - 76'
27				08.1820' W.
28				(I) Paling Creek - All waters in—within this waterbody are
29				designated as Inland.
30				(II) James Creek - All waters in—within this waterbody are
31				designated as Inland.
32			(C)	Charles Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line
33			\-/	beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 17.8090' N - 76° 13.0732
34				W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 17.8024' N - 76'
35				13.0407' W.
36	(23)	Pender County		

1	(a)	Cape I	Fear Rive	er - All waters within this waterbody for Pender County- are designated as
2		Joint.		
3		(i)	Thoro	fare [Lyon Thorofare:]Lyon Thoroughfare (Lyon Thorofare):
4			(A)	For the easternmost entrance into the Black River: <u>Easternmost</u>
5				entrance: Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line
6				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 22.0493' N - 78° 04.4435'
7				W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.0783' N -
8				78° 04.4123' <mark>WW; and</mark>
9			(B)	For the westernmost entrance into the Cape Fear River: Westernmost
10				entrance: Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line beginning
11				at a point on the north shore 34° 21.9197' N - 78° 07.0527' W; running
12				southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 21.8618' N - 78°
13				06.9992' W.
14		(ii)	Black	River - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters southwest of a line
15			beginn	ning at a point on the north shore 34° 22.0783' N - 78° 04.4123' W;
16			runnin	g southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 21.9950' N - 78°
17			04.286	64' W.
18		(iii)	Northe	east Cape Fear River - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a
19			line be	eginning at a point on the west side 34° 26.5658' N - 77° 50.0871' W;
20			runnin	g northeasterly along the southern side of NC 210 bridge to a point on the
21			east si	de 34° 26.6065' N - 77° 49.9955' W.
22			(A)	Cowpen Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
23				beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 22.1417' N - 77° 59.3357'
24				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 22.1298' N - 77°
25				59.3426' W.
26			(B)	Long Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
27				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 22.7149' N - 77° 58.2797'
28				W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.7428' N -
29				77° 58.2348' W.
30			(C)	Turkey Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
31				beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 22.8465' N - 77° 57.4827'
32				W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 34° 22.7895' N - 77°
33				57.4452' W.
34			(D)	Old Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
35				beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 22.5249' N - 77° 52.1493'
36				W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.5327' N -
37				77° 52.1278' W.

1				(E)	Honey Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
2					beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 22.8627' N - 77° 51.0887'
3					W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 34° 22.8609' N - 77°
4					51.0507' W.
5				(F)	Harrisons Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
6					beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 24.1859' N - 77° 48.6570'
7					W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 34° 24.1387' N $$
8					- 77° 48.6982' W.
9				(G)	Island Creek - Inland Waters east and Joint Waters west of a line
10					beginning at a point on the south shore 34° 23.2509' N - 77° 47.3377'
l1					W; running northeasterly to a point on the north shore 34° 23.3322' N -
12					77° 49.3208' W.
13		(b)	Topsail	Sound A	and Tributaries - All waters within this these waterbodies are designated
L4			as Coas	tal.	
15		(c)	Beasley	s (Barlov	w) Creek - All waters within this waterbody are designated as Coastal.
16	(24)	Perquir	nans Cou	nty:	
17		(a)	Albema	rle Sour	nd - All waters within this waterbody in Perquimans County are
18			designa	ted as Co	pastal.
L9			(i)	All Ma	nmade Tributaries - All waters <u>manmade tributaries</u> within this <mark>water</mark>
19 20			(i)		nmade Tributaries - All waters manmade tributaries within this water aterbody are designated as Joint.
			(i) (ii)	body <u>w</u>	
20				body <u>w</u> Yeopim	aterbody are designated as Joint.
20 21				body was Yeopima a point	aterbody are designated as Joint. River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at
20 21 22				Yeopim a point a point	aterbody are designated as Joint. a River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to
20 21 22 23				Yeopim a point a point Joint W	aterbody are designated as Joint. a River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W.
20 21 22 23 24				Yeopim a point a point Joint W north sh	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the
20 21 22 23 24 25				Yeopim a point a point Joint W north sh	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Vaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point
20 21 22 23 24 25				Yeopima a point a point Wonorth shoon the s	are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26				Yeopima a point a point Wonorth shoon the s	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27				Yeopima a point a point Wonorth shoon the s	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396'
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28				Yeopim a point a point W north sh on the s	are designated as Joint. River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76°
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			(ii)	Yeopim a point of a point We north shoon the second (A)	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			(ii)	Yeopim a point of a point We north shoot the standard (A) Perquin beginning	aterbody are designated as Joint. River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W. mans River - Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31			(ii)	Yeopim a point of a point of a point of a point of the second of the sec	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W. mans River - Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line ng at a point on the west shore 36° 05.9669' N - 76° 18.1791' W; running
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31			(ii)	Yeopima a point of a point of a point of a point of the second of the se	aterbody are designated as Joint. A River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Yaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W. mans River - Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line ng at a point on the west shore 36° 05.9669' N - 76° 18.1791' W; running sterly to a point on the east shore 36° 06.7655' N - 76° 16.5953' W.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32			(ii)	Yeopim a point of a po	River - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at on the north shore 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to on the south shore at Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W. Vaters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the nore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W; running southwesterly to a point outh shore 36° 04.1136' N - 76° 24.5365' W. Yeopim Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line beginning at a point on the west shore of 36° 04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2536' W. mans River - Joint Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line ng at a point on the west shore 36° 05.9669' N - 76° 18.1791' W; running sterly to a point on the east shore 36° 06.7655' N - 76° 16.5953' W. Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a line beginning at a

1				(A)	Walter's Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of
2					a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 11.1305' N - 76°
3					27.9185' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36'
4					11.0224' N - 76° 27.6626' W.
5				(B)	Mill Pond Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
6					beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 11.9757' N - 76° 27.5752
7					W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 36° 11.9766' N - 76°
8					27.2511' W.
9				(C)	Suttons Creek - Inland Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line
10					beginning at a point on the west shore 36° 10.0394' N - 76° 23.7945
11					W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36° 09.9325' N
12					76° 23.5263' W.
13				(D)	Jackson (Cove) Creek - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters
14					southwest of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 08.4642
15					N - 76° 20.3324' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore
16					36° 08.4159' N - 76° 20.2890' W.
17				(E)	Muddy Creek - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southwest or
18					a line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 07.0381' N - 76°
19					17.1350' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore 36°
20					07.0218' N - 76° 17.1226' W.
21			(iv)	Little	River - Inland Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line
22				beginn	ing at a point on the west shore 36° 12.2950' N - 76° 17.1405' W; running
23				northe	asterly to a point on the east shore 36° 12.5237' N - 76° 16.9418' W. Join
24				Waters	s west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north
25				shore 3	36° 07.5322' N - 76° 10.6901' W; running southwesterly to a point on the
26				south s	shore 36° 06.4199' N - 76° 11.6047' W.
27				(A)	Deep Creek - Inland Waters southwest and Joint Waters northeast of a
28					line beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 11.0945' N - 76°
29					16.6717' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 36'
30					10.7510' N - 76° 16.2258' W.
31				(B)	Davis Creek - Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line
32					beginning at a point on the north shore 36° 12.2950' N - 76° 17.1405
33					W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 36° 12.2222' N - 76°
34					17.1153' W.
35	(25)	Tyrrell	County:		
36		(a)	Albema	ırle Soui	nd - All waters within this waterbody in Tyrrell County are designated as
37			Coastal		

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			

- (i) All Manmade Tributaries All manmade tributaries within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
- (ii) Banton (Maybell) Creek Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 56.0552' N - 76° 22.0664' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 56.1151' N - 76° 21.8760' W.
- (iii) Scuppernong River Coastal Waters northwest and Joint Waters southeast of a line beginning at a point on the northeast shore 35° 56.7196' N 76° 18.8964' W; running southwesterly to a point on the southwest shore at 35° 56.3351' N 76° 19.6609' W. Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 54.0158' N 76° 15.4605' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 54.0406' N 76° 15.3007' W.
 - (A) First Creek (Rider's Creek) Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 54.0495' N 76° 15.2842' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 54.0641' N 76° 15.2554' W.
 - (B) Furlough Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 55.6391' N 76° 18.9797'
 W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 55.6322' N 76° 18.9907' W.
- (iv) Alligator River Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore at Cherry Ridge Landing 35° 42.2172' N 76° 08.4686' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 42.1327' N 76° 08.5002' W. Coastal Waters north and Joint Waters south of a line running along the north side of the Highway 64 Bridge beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 54.2903' N 76° 01.6818' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° 53.6835' N 75° 58.8578' W.
 - (A) Little Alligator River Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 56.7640' N - 76° 01.0299' W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 55.9362' N - 76° 01.2492' W.
 - (B) Second Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 51.7616' N 76° 03.5105'
 W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 51.1317' N 76° 03.8003' W.
 - (C) Goose Creek Inland Waters west and Joint Waters east of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 50.2658' N 76° 03.9115'

1					W; running southerly to a point on the south shore 35° 50.2123' N - 76°
2					03.9120' W.
3				(D)	The Frying Pan - Joint Waters by connection with Alligator River. All
4					waters within this waterbody are designated as Joint.
5				(E)	Gum Neck Landing Ditch - Inland Waters northeast and Joint Waters
6					southwest of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° $41.6054'$
7					N - 76° 06.8215' W; running southeasterly to a point on the east shore
8					35° 41.5841' N - 76° 06.7991' W.
9	(26)	Washi	ngton Co	unty:	
10		(a)	Albem	arle Sou	and - All waters within this waterbody in Washington County are
11			designa	ated as C	Coastal.
12			(i)	All Ma	anmade Tributaries - All manmade tributaries of Albemarle Sound-within
13				<mark>Washi</mark>	ngton County this waterbody are designated as Joint.
14			(ii)	Macke	eys (Kendrick) Creek - Inland Waters southeast and Coastal Waters
15				northw	vest of a line beginning at a point on the north shore 35° 56.3806' N - 76°
16				36.435	56' W; running southwesterly to a point on the south shore 35° 56.3122' N
17				- 76° 3	36.4613' W.
18			(iii)	Pleasa	nt Grove Creek (Cherry Swamp) - Inland Waters south and Coastal
19				Water	s north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 35° 56.4791' N -
20				76° 34	$1.1624'$ W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 35° $56.5042'$ N -
21				76° 34	.0319' W.
22			(iv)	Chape	l Swamp Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line
23				beginn	aing at a point on the west shore 35° 56.4150' N - 76° 33.3494' W; running
24				easterl	y to a point on the east shore 35° 56.4122' N - 76° 33.3091' W.
25			(v)	Bull C	reek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at a
26				point o	on the north shore 35° 56.9954' N - 76° 23.0291' W; running southerly to a
27				point o	on the south shore 35° 56.9602' N - 76° 23.0282' W.
28			(vi)	Deep (Creek - Inland Waters west and Coastal Waters east of a line beginning at
29				a poin	t on the north shore 35° $56.1291'$ N - 76° $23.1179'$ W; running southerly to
30				a poin	t on the south shore $35^{\circ} 56.0744' \text{ N} - 76^{\circ} 23.1230' \text{ W}$.
31			(vii)	Banto	n (Maybell) Creek - Inland Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a
32				line be	eginning at a point on the west shore 35° 56.0552' N - 76° 22.0664' W;
33				runnin	g northeasterly to a point on the east shore 35° 56.1151' N - 76° 21.8760'
34				W.	
35		(b)	Roanol	ke River	- Joint Waters south and Coastal Waters north of a line beginning at a
36			point o	n the we	est shore of the Roanoke River 35° 56.5068' N - 76° 41.8858' W; running
37			easterly	y to a po	int on the east shore 35° 56.5324' N - 76° 41.5896' W.

1			(1)	Conaby Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning
2				at a point on the west shore 35° 55.3779' N - 76° 42.4401' W; running easterly to
3				a point on the east shore 35° 55.3752' N - 76° 42.3408' W.
4			(ii)	Welch Creek - Inland Waters south and Joint Waters north of a line beginning at
5				a point on the western shore 35° 51.8458' N - 76° 45.8381' W; running easterly
6				along the shoreline and across the mouths of the three creek entrances to a point
7				on the east shore 35° 51.8840' N - 76° 45.6207' W.
8		(c)	Scuppe	ernong River - All waters <mark>in <u>within</u>this waterbody in Washington Countyare</mark>
9			designa	ated as Inland.
LO				
l1	History Note:	Author	rity G.S. 1	13-132; 113-134; 143B-289.52;
L2		Eff. Fe	bruary 1,	1991;
L3		Amena	led Eff. <u>M</u>	<u> 1 (1993; June 1, 2013; April 1, 2009; August 1, 2004; July 1, 1993; September</u>
L4		1, 199	1.	

1	15A NCAC 03F	R .0114 is amended with changes as published in 29:07 NCR 795-796 as follows:
2		
3	15A NCAC 03I	R .0114 SHRIMP TRAWL PROHIBITED AREAS
4	The shrimp traw	vl prohibited areas referenced in 15A NCAC 03L .0103(d) <u>15A NCAC 03L .0103(e)</u> are delineated
5	in the following	coastal water areas: Internal Coastal Waters:
6	(1)	Pungo River - all waters upstream of a line from a point 35° 23.3166' N - 76° 34.4833' W at
7		Wades Point; running westerly easterly to a point 35° 23.6463' N - 76° 31.0003' W on the north
8		shore of the entrance to Abels Bay.
9	(2)	Pamlico River - all waters upstream of a line from a point 35° 20.5108' N - 76° 37.7218' W on the
10		western shore of the entrance to Goose Creek; running northeasterly to a point $35^{\circ}\ 23.3166'\ N$ -
11		76° 34.4833' W at Wades Point.
12	(3)	Neuse River - all waters upstream of a line from a point 34° 56.3658' N - 76° 48.7110' W at
13		Cherry Point; running northerly to a point 34° 57.9116' N - 76° 48.2240' W at Wilkerson
14		Wilkinson Point.
15	<u>(4)</u>	Shallotte River - all waters upstream of a line beginning at a point 33° 54.8285' N - 78° 22.3657'
16		W on the west side of Shallotte River; running southeasterly to a point 33° 54.6276' N - 78°
17		21.7882' W on the east side of the river.
18	<u>(5)</u>	Eastern Channel - all waters of Eastern Channel east and north of a line beginning at a point 33°
19		52.6734' N - 78° 28.7339' W at Jinks Creek; running southerly to a point 33° 52.5942' N - 78°
20		28.6759' W at Tubbs Inlet; and south and west of a line beginning at a point 33° 53.6266' N - 78°
21		26.6262' W; running easterly to a point 33° 53.6501' N - 78° 26.5635' W.
22	<u>(6)</u>	Sunset Beach - all waters of the [IWW] Intracoastal Waterway west of a line beginning at a point
23		33° 52.9247' N - 78° 30.7041' W on the north end of the Highway 1172 Bridge; running southerly
24		to a point 33° 52.8417' N - 78° 30.6490' W at the south end of the bridge.
25	<u>(7)</u>	Calabash River - all waters west of a line beginning at a point 33° 53.4368' N - 78° 32.9720' W on
26		the north end of the Highway 1164 Bridge; running southerly to a point 33° 53.3534' N - 78°
27		32.9720' W at the south end of the bridge.
28		
29	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 143B-289.52;
30		Eff. July1, 2006;
31		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015.

1 15A NCAC 03R .0115 is amended <u>with changes</u> as published in 29:07 NCR 796-798 as follows:

15A NCAC 03R .0115 ANADROMOUS FISH SPAWNING AREAS

The anadromous fish spawning areas as defined in 15A NCAC 03I .0101 and referenced in 15A NCAC 03N .0106 are delineated in the following coastal waters: Coastal Fishing Waters: Unternal Coastal Waters:

(1) Currituck Sound Area:

- (a) Northwest River all waters of the Northwest River and its tributaries east of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 30.8374' N 76° 04.8770' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 36° 30.7061' N 76° 04.8916' W.
- (b) Tull Bay/Tull Creek all waters of Tull Bay and its tributaries northeast of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 30.0991' N 76° 04.8587' W; running southeasterly to the south shore to a point 36° 29.9599' N 76° 04.7126' W; and south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 30.9867' N 76° 02.5868' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 31.0045' N 76° 02.3780' W; and west of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 30.8291' N 76° 02.1329' W; running southwesterly to the south shore to a point 36° 30.1512' N 76° 02.4982' W.
- (2) Albemarle Sound Area:
 - (a) Big Flatty Creek all waters of Big Flatty Creek and its tributaries east of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 09.3267' N 76° 08.2562' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 36° 08.9730' N 76° 08.3175' W-W; and north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 07.9621' N 76° 07.1818' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 08.2706' N 76° 06.2525' W.
 - (b) Batchelor Bay west of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 35° 58.2070' N 76° 42.7267' W; running southeasterly to the south shore to a point 35° 56.5622' N 76° 41.5506' W.
 - (c) Bull Bay southwest of a line beginning on the northwest shore at a point 35° 58.9002' N 76° 23.9965' W; running southeasterly to the southeast shore at a point 35° 56.7198' N 76° 18.8964' W.
- (3) North River all waters of the North River and its tributaries east of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 18.7703' N 75° 58.7384' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 36° 18.4130' N 75° 58.7228' W; and north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 16.9952' N 75° 57.0758' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 16.9801' N 75° 56.6820' W.
- (4) Pasquotank River all waters of the Pasquotank River and its tributaries south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 18.0768' N 76° 13.0979' W; running easterly to the east shore along the south side of the Highway 158 Bridge to a point 36° 18.0594' N 76° 12.9620' W; and

1		northwest of a line beginning on the northeast shore at a point 36° 14.3294' N - 76° 04.7866' W;			
2		running southwesterly to the southwest shore to a point 36° 12.8147' N - 76° 07.0465' W.			
3	(5)	Pasquotank River Area:			
4		(a) Charles Creek - north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 17.8090' N - 76°			
5		13.0732' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 17.8024' N - 76° 13.0407' W.			
6		(b) New Begun Creek - east of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 13.3298' N -			
7		76° 08.2878' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 36° 13.0286' N - 76°			
8		08.1820' W.			
9	(6)	Little River - all waters of the Little River and its tributaries southeast of a line beginning on the			
10		west shore at a point 36° 12.5237' N - 76° 16.9418' W; running southeasterly to the east shore to a			
11		point 36° 12.2950' N - 76° 17.1405' W; and north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point			
12		36° 09.6537' N - 76° 15.0689' W; running northeast to the east shore to a point 36° 10.2112' N -			
13		76° 14.0287' W.			
14	(7)	Perquimans River - all waters of the Perquimans River and its tributaries northeast of a line			
15		beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 11.6569' N - 76° 28.0055' W; running southeasterly to			
16		the east shore to a point 36° 11.6123' N - 76° 27.9382' W; and northwest of a line beginning on the			
17		southwest shore at a point 36° 11.1512' N - 76° 27.4424' W; running northeasterly to the northeast			
18		shore to a point 36° 11.5124' N - 76° 26.7298' W.			
19	(8)	Perquimans River Area:			
20		(a) Walter's Creek - northeast of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 11.1305'			
21		N - 76° 27.9185' W; running southeasterly to the south shore to a point 36° 11.0224' N -			
22		76° 27.6626' W.			
23		(b) Mill Creek - south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 11.9766′ N - 76°			
24		27.2511' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 11.9757' N - 76° 27.5752' W.			
25	(9)	Yeopim River - all waters of the Yeopim River and its tributaries east of a line beginning on the			
26		north shore at a point 36° 05.4526' N - 76° 27.7651' W; running southerly to the south shore to a			
27		point on Norcum Point 36° 05.1029' N - 76° 27.7120' W; and west of a line beginning on the north			
28		shore at a point 36° 04.7426' N - 76° 24.2537' W; running southwesterly to the south shore to a			
29		point 36° 04.1137' N - 76° 24.5366' W.			
30	(10)	Yeopim River Area, Yeopim Creek - south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36°			
31		04.7206' N - 76° 24.8396' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 04.7426' N - 76°			
32		24.2536' W.			
33	(11)	Edenton Bay - all waters of Edenton Bay and its tributaries west of a line beginning on the north			
34		shore at a point 36° 03.3757' N - 76° 36.3629' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point			
35		36° 03.3551' N - 76° 36.3574' W; and north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36°			
36		02.1767' N - 76° 38.4058' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 02.0299' N - 76°			

- 1 36.0445' W; and east of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 03.2819' N 76° 37.0138' W; running northeasterly to the east shore to a point 36° 03.4185' N 76° 36.6783' W.
 - (12) Chowan River all waters of the Chowan River and tributaries northwest of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 02.3162' N 76° 42.4896' W; running northeasterly to the east shore to a point 36° 03.1013' N 76° 40.8732' W; and south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 32.6293' N 76° 55.3564' W; and running to the east shore to a point 36° 32.6284' N 76° 55.1757' W.
 - (13) Chowan River Area, Meherrin River all waters of the Meherrin River and tributaries west of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 36° 25.9937' N 76° 56.8884' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 36° 25.7926' N 76° 56.8966' W; and south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 32.7867' N 77° 09.8885' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 36° 32.7807' N 77° 09.8565' W.
 - Cashie River all waters of the Cashie River and tributaries east of a line beginning on the north shore at a point 35° 54.7865' N 76° 49.0521' W; running southerly to the south shore at a point 35° 54.6691' N 76° 49.0553' W; west of a line beginning on the north-west shore at a point 35° 56.4598' N 76° 43.8093' W; 35° 56.2934' N 76° 44.1769' W; running southerly easterly to the north shore to a point on the north shore of an island in the mouth of the river 35° 56.2250' N 76° 43.9265' W; west of a line beginning on the south shore at a point of an island in the mouth of the river 35° 56.1254' N 76° 43.9846' W; running southerly to the south shore to a point 35° 56.0650' N 76° 43.9599' W.
 - (15) Middle River all waters of the Middle River southwest of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 55.4000' N 76° 43.8259' W; running southeasterly to the east shore to a point 35° 55.3977' N 76° 43.6797' W.
 - (16) Eastmost River all waters of the Eastmost River and its tributaries south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 56.5024' N 76° 42.4877' W; running westerly to the east shore to a point 35° 56.4070' N 76° 42.7647' W.
 - (17) Roanoke River all waters of the Roanoke River and tributaries south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 56.5068' N 76° 41.8858' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 35° 56.5324' N 76° 41.5896' W; and southeast of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 36° 12.5264' N 77° 23.0223' W; running northeasterly to the east shore along the south side of the Highway 258 Bridge to a point 36° 12.5674' N 77° 22.9724' W.
 - (18) Roanoke River Area:

- (a) Warren Neck Creek all waters of Warren Neck Creek and its tributaries west of a line beginning on the northwest shore at a point 35° 52.1820' N 76° 47.4855' W; running southerly to the southeast shore to a point 35° 52.1448' N 76° 47.4237' W.
- (b) Thoroughfare all waters of the Thoroughfare south of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 54.0510′ N 76° 48.1206′ W; running easterly to the east shore to a point

1		35° 54.0684' N - 76° 48.0613' W; and north of a line beginning on the west shore at a
2		point 35° 53.2842' N - 76° 48.8650' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 35°
3		55.2800' N - 76° 48.8077' W.
4		(c) Devils Gut - all waters of Devils Gut and its tributaries northwest of a line beginning on
5		the west shore at a point 35° 49.5300' N - 76° 54.2209' W; running easterly to the east
6		shore to a point 35° 49.5486' N - 76° 54.1703' W.
7		(d) Conine Creek - all waters of Conine Creek and its tributaries west of a line beginning on
8		the north shore at a point 35° 52.9752' N - 76° 58.0474' W; running southwesterly to the
9		south shore to a point 35° 52.9776' N - 76° 57.9958' W.
10	(19)	Scuppernong River - all waters of the Scuppernong River and tributaries southeast of a line
11		beginning on the northeast shore at a point 35° 56.7196' N - 76° 18.8964' W; running
12		southwesterly to the southwest shore to a point 35° 56.3351' N - 76° 19.6609' W; and north of a
13		line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 54.0158' N - 76° 15.4605' W; running easterly to
14		the east shore to a point 35° 54.0406' N - 76° 15.3007' W.
15	(20)	Alligator River - all waters of the Alligator River and tributaries east of a line beginning on the
16		north shore at Cherry Ridge Landing at a point 35° 42.2172' N - 76° 08.4686' W; running southerly
17		to the south shore to a point 35° 42.1327' N - 76° 08.5002' W; and south of a line beginning on the
18		west shore at a point 35° 57.4252' N - 76° 00.8704' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point
19		35° 57.5494' N - 75° 56.8268' W.
20	(21)	Alligator River Area, the Frying Pan - all waters of the Frying Pan and its tributaries west of a line
21		beginning on the north shore at a point 35° 46.0777' N - 76° 03.3439' W; running southerly to the
22		south shore to a point 35° 45.6011' N - 76° 03.3692' W.
23	(22)	Neuse River - all waters of the Neuse River and its tributaries northwest of a line beginning on the
24		west shore at a point 35° 08.8723' N - 77° 04.6700' W; running northeasterly to the east shore to a
25		point 35° 09.1032' N - 77° 04.3355' W-W; and southeast of a line at Pitch Kettle Creek beginning
26		on the north shore at a point 35° 16.9793' N - 77° 15.5529' W; running south to the south shore to
27		a point 35° 16.9237' N - 77° 15.5461' W.
28	(23)	Neuse River Area:
29		(a) Smith Creek - north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 02.2439' N - 76°
30		42.3035' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 35° 02.2392' N - 76° 42.1910'
31		W.
32		(b) Kershaw Creek - north of a line beginning on the west shore at a point 35° 02.4197' N -
33		76° 43.7886' W; running easterly to the east shore to a point 35° 02.4218' N - 76°
34		43.7367' W.
35	(24)	White Oak River - all waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 46.0728' N
36	. ,	- 77° 08.9657' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 34° 46.1431' N - 77° 08.8907' W;
37		running north to the Coastal - Inland waters Fishing Waters boundary line beginning at a point on

1		the we	est shore 34° 48.1466' N - 77° 11.4711' W; running northeasterly to a point on the east shore		
2		34° 48.1620' N - 77° 11.4244' W.			
3	(25)	Cape Fear River - all waters north of a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 07.7034' N -			
4		77° 57.3431' W; running easterly to a point on the east shore 34° 08.0518' N - 77° 55.7626' W;			
5		running north to the Joint - Inland waters Fishing Waters boundary on the following rivers:			
6		(a)	Cape Fear River - at a line beginning at a point on the west shore 34° 24.2628' N - 78°		
7			17.6390' W; running northeasterly along the Lock and Dam #1-No. 1 to a point on the		
8			east shore 34° 24.2958' N - 78° 17.5634' W.		
9		(b)	Black River - at a line beginning at a point on the north shore 34° 22.0783' N - 78°		
10			04.4123' W; running southeasterly to a point on the south shore 34° 21.9950' N - 78°		
11			04.2864' W.		
12		(c)	Northeast Cape Fear River - at a line beginning at a point on the west side 34° 26.5658' N		
13			- 77° 50.0871' W; running northeasterly along the southern side of the NC-Highway 210		
14			Bridge to a point on the east side 34° $26.6065'$ N - 77° $49.9955'$ W.		
15					
16	History Note:	Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 113-221; 143B-289.52;			
17		Eff. December 1, 2007;			
18		Amended Eff. May 1, 2015.			